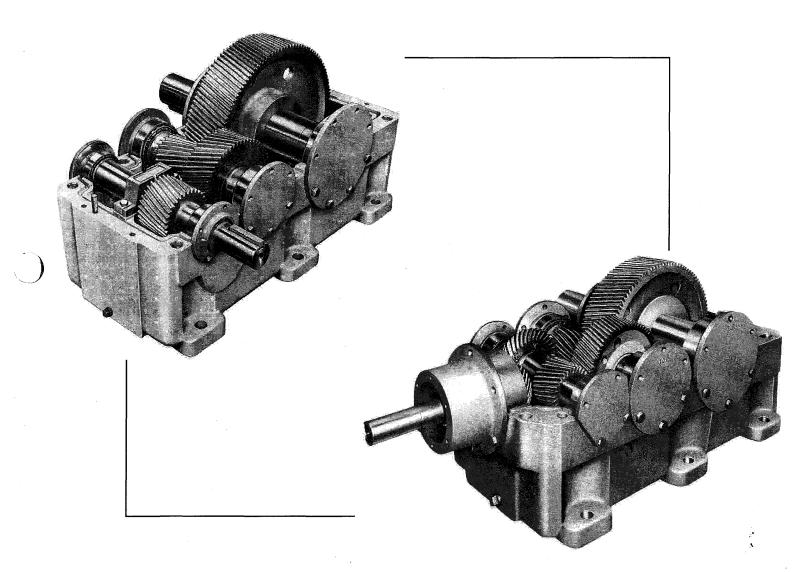


### *Type TDS Helical & Helical / Bevel Speed Reducers*

- o Installation
- Lubrication
- o Maintenance
- $\circ$  Operation
- o Replacement Parts



Nuttall Gear 2221 Niagara Falls Blvd. Niagara Falls, NY 14302

Telephone: 716.298.4100 Toll Free: 800.432.0121 Fax: 716.298.4101 Web: <u>www.nuttallgear.com</u> email: <u>info@nuttallgear.com</u>

### WARRANTY

CAUTION: Service and repair under warranty must be performed only by a Nuttall authorized service shop, otherwise the warranty will become void.

Nuttall Gear warrants that the product furnished will be free of defects in material an workmanship for a period not to exceed one year from installation or eighteen months from shipment to the purchaser, whichever is soonest. Upon prompt notification and written substantiation that the equipment has been stored, installed, operated and maintained in accordance with Nuttall recommendations and standard industry practices, Nuttall will correct non-conformity by repair or replacement, at its option, F.O.B. factory.

The warranties set forth in this provision are exclusive and in lieu of all other warranties whether statutory, express or implied (including all warranties of merchantability and fitness for particular purpose and all warranties arising from course of dealing or usage of trade), except of title and against patent infringement. The remedies provided above shall constitute complete fulfillment of all the liabilities of Nuttall whether the claims of the purchaser are based in contract, in tort (including negligence), or otherwise with respect to, or arising out of, the product furnished hereunder.

The system of connected rotating parts—PRIME MOVER AND ACCESSORIES, GEAR UNIT, AND DRIVEN EQUIPMENT—must be compatible; free from critical speeds, torsional or other types of vibration, within the operating range, regardless of the source of such vibration, and/or it's inducement. Nuttall Gear Corporation's responsibility is limited to providing a gear unit within normal commercial levels of vibration generation. Nuttall Gear Corporation is not responsible for the unsatisfactory operation or failure of the drive system, resulting from the incompatibility of rotating components, nor the analysis required. The system responsibility remains with the purchaser, system builder or designer, unless Nuttall Gear Corporation has agreed to perform such analysis, and the nature of such vibrations is fully defined. Those units supplied with motor/gear couplings mounted must be final aligned by the installer, Nuttall Gear verifies that the motor and gear can be aligned; however, Nuttall Gear does not do final alignment, because of changes that occur during shipment handling as well as foundation variances.

The user is responsible for furnishing and installing any guards or other safety equipment needed to protect operating personnel, even though such safety equipment may not have been furnished by the seller with the equipment purchased.

Nuttall, its contractors and suppliers of any tier, shall not be liable in contract, in tort (including negligence), or otherwise for damage or loss of other property or equipment, loss of profits or revenue, loss of use of equipment or power system, cost of capital, cost of purchased or replacement power or temporary equipment (including additional expenses incurred in using existing facilities), claims of customers of the purchaser, or for any special; indirect, incidental, or consequential damages whatsoever.

The remedies of the purchaser set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Nuttall with respect to any contract, or anything done in connection therewith, such as the performance or breach thereof, or from the manufacture, sale, delivery, resale, or use of any equipment covered by or furnished under the contract, whether in contract, in tort (including negligence) or otherwise, shall not exceed the price of the equipment or part on which such liability is claimed.

In no event shall Nuttall be responsible for providing working access to the defect, including the removal, disassembly, replacement or reinstallation of any equipment, materials or structure to the extent necessary to permit Nuttall to perform its warranty obligations, or transportation costs to and from Nuttall factory or repair facility. The conditions of any tests shall be mutually agreed upon and Nuttall shall be notified of, and may be present at, all tests that may be made.

### INTRODUCTION

The following instructions apply to all Nuttall Gear Parallel Shaft and Right Angle Shaft reducers. If a unit is furnished with special features, refer to the supplemental instructions shipped with the unit or contact Nuttall Gear. This manual is meant to be used in conjunction with the outline and/or assembly drawing(s) for a particular gearbox. Where a conflict exists between this manual and supplied drawings, the drawings take precedence.

The gear drive is rated according to the latest standard of the American Gear Manufacturers Association, and was selected to suit the load conditions for the service ratings on the nameplate. Proper performance depends on adherence to these operational ratings. Operate this unit only at the ratings shown on the nameplate. Before changing any of these operational ratings, contact your Nuttall Gear representative for factory approval.

To protect warranty, installation and maintenance services must only be performed by trained personnel after reading the instructions. Particular attention must be paid to all nameplates and warning tags.

All warning labels and instructions for installing and operating electrical equipment must be carefully read and followed. All electrical connections must be installed only by qualified personnel in strict accordance with the national electric code and local requirements. Compliance with all codes, laws and safety ordinances is the sole responsibility of the user.

When communicating with your Nuttall Gear sales representative, make reference to the Nuttall nameplate shop order number, the type.and rating of the gear drive, serial number, and any other information useful in identifying the gear drive.

### CONTENTS

Receiving, handling & Storage	3
Installation	4
Lubrication	5
Start-up	6
Trouble shooting	6

Renewal parts	1
Assembly & disassembly	10
Fasteners	12
Oil capacity	13
Weights	13

### **RECEIVING & HANDLING**

Immediately upon receipt examine the unit for damage. Notify the carrier and your Nuttall Gear sales representative immediately if there is any evidence of shipping damage. Responsibility for reimbursement for losses or damage in shipment remain solely with the transportation company.

Operating instructions for accessories mounted on the gear unit assembly are normally attached to the unit. Save all hardware, accessories, wiring diagrams, and instruction information included with the unit.

#### CAUTION:

- o Never use shaft extensions for pushing, pulling, or supporting the weight of the unit.
- Never drag the gear unit. Machined mounting surfaces will be marred and overstressing of the housing may occur.
- Never attempt to lift the entire unit by using the motor lifting lugs or eyebolt holes.
- When lifting, use slings to distribute the load evenly and to keep the unit from tilting. Spreader bars may be required to avoid stress on any piping and accessories mounted on the unit.
- Never use piping for lifting or climbing.
- If the unit is to be stored, refer to the storage instructions in this manual.

### STORAGE

#### General

All internal and unpainted external surfaces of gear drives have been treated at the factory, prior to shipment, with a rust preventative. The protective life of this rust preventative will vary with temperature fluctuations, atmospheric moisture content, degree of exposure to the elements during storage, and degree of contact with other objects. Inspect all machined surfaces and spray or add rust inhibitor to exposed metal surfaces that may have had the protective coating removed in shipping and handling. To assure that the gear drive will operate satisfactorily at start-up, certain precautions must be taken by the customer upon receipt. The expected length of storage and the storage atmosphere dictated the maintenance schedule to be followed. Units must always be stored in their operating position and free of loads or weights on output and input shafts. These instructions apply to the reducer only. If a motor is included in our drive package, motor operating maintenance and storage instructions are included with drawing transmittals and are also attached to the unit. These instructions must be carefully read and followed.

#### Short Term Storage (Indoor)

If the gear drives are to be stored for a period of 30 days or less, the following should be observed: Store in a clean, dry location with factory packaging intact, and with as nearly a constant temperature as possible. Elevate a minimum of six inches above the floor level. Avoid areas that are subject to extremes in temperature, vibrations, and humidity.

#### Long Term Storage (Indoor)

If units are to be stored for a period longer than 30 days, the following should be observed: Store in a clean dry location with the unit elevated a minimum of six inches above the floor level. Avoid areas that are subject to extremes in temperature, vibrations, and humidity.

#### Use one of the following recommendations:

#### 1. For all horizontal and vertically mounted units:

Remove breather and replace with pipe plug. Fill gear drive to the recommended oil level with Shell VSI grade 68 oil or equal, heated between 110-120 °F. **Do Not Overfill**. Immediately close openings to maintain vapors in the housing. (Special Note for units with labyrinth seals. Prior to filling the unit with heated oil, pack entire seal area with grease to form a vapor barrier. Seal with tape.) Rotate the high speed shaft slowly by hand, a minimum of eighty revolutions, at least once every four weeks. Inspect unit periodically and spray or add rust inhibitor suitable for anticipated storage conditions, as required. Drain and replace with the recommended oil type prior to start-up.

2. For all horizontal and vertically mounted units:

Remove breather and replace with pipe plug. A vapor-phase rust inhibitor such as Daubert Chemical, Nox-Rust Motorstor VCI-10, or equal, may be added to the recommended oil type in the amount of 2% of the total sump capacity. Fill the unit to the recommended oil level. **Do Not Overfill. (Special note for units with labyrinth seals:** Prior to filling the unit with oil, pack the entire seal area with grease to form a vapor barrier. Seal with tape.) Rotate the high speed shaft slowly by hand, a minimum of eighty revolutions, at least once every four weeks. Inspect unit periodically and spray or add rust inhibitor suitable for anticipated storage conditions, as required. The unit may run without changing this oil mixture.

3. For horizontally mounted units only (Do not use when labyrinth seals are used):

Fill unit completely to the top of the housing with the recommended oil type for operation of the unit. Eliminate any air pockets. Rotate the high speed shaft slowly by hand a minimum of eighty revolutions, at least once every four weeks. Inspect unit periodically and spray or add rust inhibitor suitable for anticipated storage conditions, as required. Before start-up, lower the oil level to the correct operational level.

#### Outdoor Storage

**Note: OUTDOOR STORAGE IS NOT RECOMMENDED.** When storage in a warehouse or enclosed building is not possible, however, the following should be observed:

- 1. Bring unit to an area in which the ambient temperature is greater than 50 °F and allow to stand for a minimum of 24 hours.
- Remove breather and replace with pipe plug. Seal the unit completely by sealing all air vents with pressure sensitive tape. Pack grease around the shafts near the contact seals and tape. Pack grease into the seal retainers and wrap tape against the seals.
- 3. Fill gear unit to half the recommended oil level with Shell VSI grade 68 oil or equal, heated between 110-120°F. Immediately close openings to maintain vapors in the housing.
- 4. Coat the entire exterior with a rust preventative.
- 5. Seal the unit in a moisture proof container with an adequate supply of desiccant inside to avoid moisture build-up. Unit must be elevated a minimum of six inches above the ground.
- 6. The high speed shaft should be rotated slowly by hand, eighty revolutions, at least once every four weeks.
- 7. Repeat operations 1,2,3, and 4 every six months. The Shell VSI Grade 68 Oil may be drained, reheated and reused.
- 8. Do not store the unit in direct sunlight.

### **INSTALLATION**

The continuous efficient operation of a gear unit depends chiefly on four factors:

- 1. Proper type of foundation and correct mounting.
- 2. Correct alignment with the driven equipment.
- 3. Correct lubrication.
- 4. Full consideration of both preventative and operating maintenance.

**CAUTION:** Operate the gear unit only within the ratings shown on the nameplate. Review the application to confirm the unit will not be operated in conditions exceeding the nameplate rating. Selection and installation of guard, warning signs, or any provisions required to meet national and local safety codes are the responsibility of the user.

#### **Environmental Considerations**

Units should not be installed in locations of unusually high or low temperatures. Adequate air flow is required for proper heat dissipation from the unit. Ambient temperatures must not exceed  $100^{\circ}$ , unless supplemental means of cooling are supplied. Environmental conditions, including exposure to direct sunlight, high humidity, dust or chemicals suspended in the air are worthy of special consideration. Gear drives exposed to the direct rays of the sun will run hotter than a gear drive in an identical application which is sheltered. Gear drives exposed to these and other adverse

conditions should be referred to Nuttall Gear for special evaluation and recommendation.

#### Foundation

A foundation or mounting, which provides rigidity and prevents weaving or flexing with resultant misalignment of the shafts, is essential to the successful operation of a gear unit. A concrete foundation should be used whenever possible and should be carefully prepared to conform with data regarding bolt spacing and physical measurements contained in the Dimension Leaflet supplied prior to delivery of the equipment. Grout steel mounting pads into the concrete base. Mount the unit on these steel pads. Do not gout the unit directly into the concrete base. Mount the unit directly into the concrete foundation. When the units are installed on structural foundation pads a supporting base plate of steel should be provided to obtain proper rigidity. These plates or pads should be of a thickness equal to or greater than the diameter of the hold down bolts.

#### **Foundation Bolt Torque Recommendations**

Gear units must be securely bolted to their foundations with the specified bolt size. Bolts are to be SAE Grade 5 or equivalent fasteners. **Do not lubricate fasteners**. Tighten bolts per the torques listed below.

Torque (Ft. Lbs.) Bolt Size (UNC) Metal To Metal Metal To Concrete			Torque (Ft. Lbs.)		
		Bolt Size (UNC)	Metal To Metal	Metal To Concrete	
3⁄4	245	191	1-3/4	1,975	1,558
7/8	380	313	2	3,083	2,147
1	567	467	2-1/4	4,333	3,417
1-1/8	742	584	2-1/2	6,000	4,667
1-1/4	1,050	834	2-3/4	8,167	6,417
1-3/8	1,375	1,084	3	10,417	8,250
1-1/2	1,842	1,458		,	,

#### Bedplates

Bedplates are provided as common mounting surfaces which will support several components when mounted on a proper foundation. Bedplates are also designed to facilitate alignment of those components. Because of the disparity of component sizes, bedplates are not designed to be self-supporting structures under all conditions. They are not designed to provide a platform for lifting and transporting with all of the components mounted, unless the assemblies are properly supported and balanced with appropriate material handling fixtures. There will be occasions when it will be necessary to remove some components for transport, and subsequently, reassemble the drive train in its final location. Nuttall Gear supplies the components on the bedplate assemblies rough aligned to the coupling manufacturer's specifications. However, due to possible shifting in transit or handling and the possible variances in foundation surfaces, the final alignment is the responsibility of the installer. To align a bedplate supplied unit, the output shaft of the reducer should be aligned with the driven shaft by moving and shimming the bedplate assembly-not by moving the reducer on the bedplate. Insure that all bedplate mounting points are properly shimmed for proper support to provide a solid level surface. Failure to do so may create a twist in the bedplate and could make final alignment of the drive components difficult. After aligning the reducer output shaft and shimming between the bedplate and the foundation, the mounting bolts or lugs should be tightened and the bedplate firmly locked and grouted in place. Final alignment of the other bedplated components must now be completed.

#### Alignment

Gear units are designed with a tolerance of +0 and -1/16 in. between the shaft center and the base, therefore, shimming may be required. Flat shims of various thicknesses, slotted to slide around the foundation bolts, should be used. All feet must be solidly supported before the mounting bolts are tightened. After alignment has been secured through shimming, the equipment should be bolted down and alignment rechecked. Heat up couplings, sprockets or pinions and shrink them onto shaft extensions when required, avoiding contact with the shaft seal. Do not heat parts above manufacturers recommended limits, or 300°F, whichever is lower. To avoid severe damage to bearing and gears the above must not be hammered on to shaft extensions. When the primemover is connected to the gear unit or the gear unit is connected to the driven equipment by means of a coupling, correct alignment cannot be overemphasized. This becomes of greater importance as speeds are increased or the drive is subjected to variations in load conditions. Misalignment, either parallel or angular, is one of the most frequent causes of bearing or shaft failures, noisy operation, or excessive operating temperatures due to the extra load imposed. A straight edge laid across the coupling member at the machined diameter provided for alignment purposes shows correct parallel alignment when the straight edge rests on both coupling members for their full length. Check this at four positions-90 degrees apart. The use of feeler gauges between coupling member faces is a common method of checking for correct angular alignment. Check at four positions-90 degrees apart. A more accurate alignment check is obtained by the use of dial indicators. This is done by clamping the indicator on one coupling member with the indicator stem resting on the other coupling member, then rotating the member holding the clamped indicator. To minimize overhung loads, pulleys and sprockets should be mounted as close to the gear case as possible. Tighten hardware for pulleys and sprockets in accordance with the manufacturers recommendations. Do not over tighten belts or chains. Reducer bearing life may be significantly reduced if belts and chains are too tight. Install pulleys and sprockets on driver/driven equipment so that they run true. Guards should be mounted over couplings, pulleys, and sprockets after final alignment is completed.

### LUBRICATION

### Warning: Gear units are shipped from the factory without oil. Fill unit to the proper level before operating.

Lubrication oil for use with gear units must be high quality, straight mineral petroleum oils. They must be non-corrosive to gears or bearings, neutral in reaction, free from grit or abrasives, and have good defoaming and oxidation resisting properties. Refer to AGMA 9005 for more detailed information on lubricant property requirements. Performance and life of the gear unit are dependent upon the use of the proper lubricants maintaining the correct oil level, and regular oil changes, including draining the unit at regular intervals, and flushing it, before refilling. For applications where loads, speeds, or temperatures are abnormal, Nuttall should be contacted for specific recommendations.

#### **Oil Sump Temperature**

Gear drives operating in the ambient temperature range described in the table below generally produce oil sump temperatures of not more than 180°F. This sump temperature is considered maximum because lubricants begin to lose their lubrication properties as temperatures exceed 180°F. These lubrication recommendations exclude applications such as those gear drives installed in the food and drug industry where a possibility exists for incidental contact between the lubricant and the product being processed.

#### Lubricant Recommendations

Ambient Temperature Range*:			
-40 °F to 0 °F (-40 °C to -20 °C)	-20 °F to +25 °F (-30 °C to -5 °C)	15 °F to 60 °F (-10 °C to +15 °C)	50 °F to 125 °F (10 °C to 50 °C)
	Use ISO VG 68 - 100 (AGMA 2	Use ISO VG 100 - 150 (AGMA	Use ISO VG 150 – 220 (AGMA
	- 3)	3 – 4)	4 – 5)

\*The ambient temperature range is defined as the air temperature in the immediate vicinity of the gear drive.

#### Lubricant Viscosity Ranges (for rust and oxidation inhibited gear oils)

ISO Viscosity Grade	AGMA Lubricant No.	CST Viscosity (mm²/s) at 40 ℃	SSU Viscosity at 100°F
VG 68	2	61.2 to 74.8	284 to 347
VG 100	3	90 to 110	417 to 510
VG 150	4	135 to 165	626 to 765
VG 220	5	198 to242	918 to 1122

#### Lubricant Brand Name Cross Reference

ISO Grade	VG 68 (AGMA 2)	VG 100 (AGMA 3)	VG 150 (AGMA 4)	VG 220 (AGMA 5)
Texaco Regal	68	100	150	220
Exxon Teresstic	68	100	150	220
Keystone KLC	20	30	40	
Nevastone	'	·		90
Shell Turbo Oil	68	100	150	220
Gulf Harmony Oil	68	100	150	220
Sun Oil Sunvis	931	951	975	999
Mobil DTF	Heavy Medium	Heavy	Extra Heavy	BB

Note: All oils listed are non-EP. EP gear lubricants in the corresponding viscosity grade may be used where the user believes he has continuous sustained heavy duty loading on his gear units. Consult a lube oil specialist. EP lubricants must not be used in backstops.

#### Oil Changes

Proper lubrication maintenance is vital to gear drive performance throughout its design life. After the first 500 hours or four weeks of operation, whichever occurs first, the gear drive should be thoroughly drained, flushed, and refilled with the proper lubricant. Under normal operating conditions, the lubricant should be changed every 2500 hours or six months, whichever occurs first. This change frequency can be extended if analysis of oil samples indicates very limited degradation or contamination.

#### **Cleaning and Flushing**

Ideally, the lubricant should be drained while the gear drive is at operating temperature. The gear drive should be cleaned with a flushing oil. Used lubricant and flushing oil should be completely removed for the system to avoid contaminating the new oil. The use of a solvent should be avoided unless the gear drive contains deposits of oxidized or contaminated lubricant which cannot be removed with a flushing oil. When persistent deposits necessitate the use of a solvent, a flushing oil should then be used to remove all traces of solvent for the system. The interior surfaces should be inspected where possible, and all traces of foreign material removed. The new charge of lubricant should be added and circulated to coat all internal parts.

#### **Oil Filling Instructions**

Drain all oil from the unit, pumps, external piping, and cooler, prior to adding new oil. Oil is added through the inspection cover on most units manufactured prior to 1995. The inspection cover must be removed to add oil. Care should be taken to seal the inspection cover when it is replaced. Most units manufactured after 1995, have provisions on the inspection cover for filling the unit, without the need to remove the inspection cover, through a large removal pipe plug. Make sure all external piping, coolers, and pumps are fill prior to confirming the final oil level. Fill the unit to the proper oil level as follows.

- o Units with dip sticks: fill to marks scribed on the dip stick
- Units with stand pipes: fill to the top edge of the standpipe.
- Units with vertical sight gauge: fill to the oil level indicated next to the glass sight gauge
- Units with round sight gauge: fill to the center of the round sight gauge

**CAUTION:** Never attempt to add or replace oil while the unit is running, unless a vertical sight glass is in use, and the running oil level has been established and marked on the sight glass. Do not fill beyond the indicated oil level. Excess lubrication increases the churning effect and may result in overheating and subsequent thinning of the oil and possible damage to the rotating components.

#### **Cold Temperature Conditions**

Lubrication, either by splash or pump, shall be given special attention if the gear drive is to be started or operated at temperatures below which the oil can be effectively splashed or pumped. Preheating the oil may be necessary under these low ambient temperature conditions. Nuttall should be informed when gear drives are to operate outside the individual temperature ranges listed below. Gear drives operating in cold areas must be provided with oil that circulates freely and does not cause high starting torques. An acceptable low temperature gear oil in addition to meeting AGMA specifications, must have a pour point at least  $5^{\circ}$ C (10°F) below the minimum expected ambient temperature and a

viscosity which is low enough to allow the oil to flow freely at the start up temperature but high enough to carry the load at the operating temperature. When the lubricant selected does not provide proper lubrication for the expected ambient temperature range, the gear drive should be equipped with a sump heater to bring the oil up to a temperature at which it will circulate freely for starting. The heater watt-density should be selected to avoid excessive localized heating which could result in rapid degradation of the lubricant.

#### Abnormal Operating Conditions

A rise and fall in temperature may produce condensation. Dust, dirt, chemical particles, or chemical fumes may also react with the lubricant resulting in the formation of sludge. Sustained sump temperatures in excess of 180°F may result in accelerated degradation of the lubricant and excessive gear wear. When operating under these conditions the lubricant should be analyzed more frequently and changed when required.

#### **Grease Lubrication of Seals and Bearings**

On units supplied with special seals for hazardous dust conditions, fittings are provided for flushing away contaminated grease from

seals. Grease should be applied at regular lubrication change periods or more frequently depending upon severity of dust. On vertical units and units mounted on an incline, fittings are provided for grease lubrication of the input shaft outboard bearing. То lubricate, remove drain pipe plug on input bracket and add grease (with hand operated gun) to fitting on end cap until clean grease starts to flow from drain hole. Replace drain plug. A good grade of #2 bearing grease should be used for these applications and applied at regular lubrication change periods. On units supplied with internal backstops, fittings are provided for the input shaft outboard bearing and backstop. To lubricate, remove drain pipe plug on input bracket only and add grease (with hand operated gun) to fitting on end cap until clean grease starts to flow from drain hole on input bracket. Replace drain plug on input bracket. Remove drain pipe plug on end cap, and grease until grease starts to flow from drain hole on end cap. Replace drain plug. Socony Mobilux #2, Texaco Unitemp #2 or an equivalent grease should be used for these applications and applied at regular lubrication change periods. WARNING: Do not use lubricants of the EP type or those containing slippery additive such as Molybdenum disulphide and graphite, in a backstop.

### **START-UP**

#### Pre-start For Units in Storage

- 1. Replace breather if removed during storage period.
- 2. Remove all tape applied in storage preparation.
- 3. Drain all oils applied during storage; Shell VSI Grade 68 is soluble in recommended lubricating oils. Unit does not require flushing.
- 4. Thoroughly inspect unit, sump, and all accessories for damage.
- Follow additional start-up steps as outlined in this manual.

#### Start-up

Warning: Nuttall Gear units are shipped without oil. Prior to start-up, the unit must be filled with the proper amount of oil, selected in accordance with the operating conditions.

- 1. Add the correct amount of oil to the gear unit. Fill to the indicated oil level (see oil filling instructions) when unit is at a standstill. Operate unit until oil fills all lines. Stop the unit and recheck oil level and add oil as required.
- Check that all electrical connections are made and in working order; and that all accessories are properly mounted.
- 3. Check all external mounting bolts, screws, etc. to make sure they have not loosened in transit or handling.
- Check that all couplings, sprockets, pulleys, etc. are properly aligned, lubricated, mounted and keyed on shaft extensions.

- 5. Check that inspection cover is securely tightened and install guards for rotating equipment.
- 6. For units equipped with oil heaters in cold ambient temperature operation, turn the heater on and allow oil temperature to rise at least to 40 °F before start-up.
- 7. Turn the shafts by hand to confirm there are no obstructions to rotation.
- 8. To avoid damage to the motor used with reducer having a built in backstop, break the high speed coupling connection, turn input shaft by hand to check proper rotation. Operate motor to check shaft rotation reversing leads if necessary to secure proper rotation. Reconnect coupling. Reducers with piggyback motors should be started very carefully with the output shaft coupling disconnected. If output shaft does not rotate, reverse motor direction and test. Reconnect the coupling.
- Start unit under as light a load as possible. If rotation of the unit is limited to one direction only, a tag on the housing indicates direction of rotation. Make certain that direction of shaft rotation is as shown on tag.
- 10. The machinery should be checked frequently for unusual sounds, oil leaks, excessive vibration and excessive heat. If an operating problem develops, shut down immediately and correct the problem before restarting. The operating temperature of the unit housing should normally not exceed 180 °F.

- Section

### **TROUBLE SHOOTING**

#### **Operating Temperature**

These gear drives are designed for a 100°F rise in temperature over the ambient temperature, but not to exceed 180°F. If the unit is operated in the sun at ambient temperatures exceeding a "hot" running unit, takes periodic measurements over a twenty-four hour period.

#### **Noisy Unit**

By nature, all gear units produce some kind of noise in operation, either a low pitch rumble or a high whine from the high speed mesh. Learn to distinguish between normal gear noise and symptomatic noises that could mean lack of oil, bearing trouble, or misalignment. Remember that sound is often amplified by the type of mounting or can be induced y coupled apparatus. A new gear unit may be initially noisy and then quiet down after a reasonable period of service; normal were has taken place, and teeth have established a well defined run-in-pattern. Other subtle changes can take place resulting in smoother, quieter operation. Always record changes in noise patterns of levels, as well as temperature changes.

Problem	Potential Causes
Excessive operating temperature	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 18, 21, 22, 23
Oil leakage	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
Gear wear	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23
Bearing failure	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
Shaft failure	1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23
Excessive noise	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23

Pot	ential Cause	Action
1.	Unit overload	Reduce the loading.
2.	Incorrect Oil Level	Verify that the oil level is correct. Too little or too much oil can cause high temperature.
3.	Wrong Oil Grade	Use only the AGMA grade oil as specified for the unit size and ambient temperature.
4.	Contaminated oil	If oil is oxidized, dirty, or has high sludge content, change the oil.
5.	Clogged breather	Clean breather regularly.
6.	Improper bearing Adjustment	Too few or too many shims cause incorrect bearing clearance. Contact the factory for correct end play, checking technique, and tolerance. Shafts should turn freely when disconnected from the load.
7.	Improper coupling alignment	Disconnect couplings, check spacing between shafts, and check alignment. Realign as required.
8.	Incorrect coupling	Rigid couplings can cause shaft failure. Replace with a coupling that provides flexibility and lateral play.
9.	Excessive operating speed	Reduce the speed.
	Torsional or lateral vibrations	Vibration can occur through a particular speed range known as the critical speed. Contact the factory for specific recommendations.
11.	Extreme repetitive shocks	Apply couplings capable of absorbing shocks.
12.		Verify that all bearings are receiving adequate amounts of lubricating oil, or grease.
13.	Improper storage or prolonged shutdown	Destructive rusting of bearings and gears will be caused by storage or prolonged shutdown in moist ambient temperatures. If rust is found, unit must be disassembled, inspected and repaired.
14.	Excessive backlash	Contact factory.
15.	Misalignment of gears	Contact pattern to be a minimum of 75% of face.
16.	Housing twisted or distorted	Verify proper shimming or stiffness of the foundation.
	Gear tooth wear	Contact factory.
18.	Open drains	Tighten drain plugs.
19.	Worn oil seals	Check oil seals and replace if worn.
20.	Loosely bolted covers	Check all bolted joints and tighten if necessary.
21.	Motor related	Verify actual operating conditions are consistent with motor nameplate.
22.	Excessive ambient temperature	Shield unit from direct sunlight, and maintain proper air flow around the gear unit.
23.	Excessive overhung load	Move the pulley or sprocket closer to the housing. Check for excessive tension in belts or chains.

### **RENEWAL PARTS**

This parts list provides information organized by unit. A cut-a-way view of the gear unit is shown with the parts individually identified by item number and description. Refer to the assembly drawings provided with your gear unit for more detailed information, including part numbers.

#### Instructions

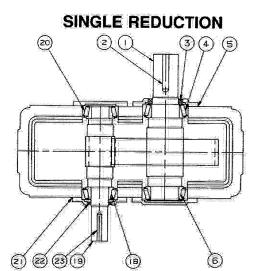
6

In order to obtain renewal parts for your gear unit:

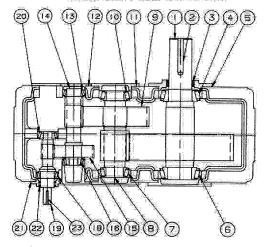
- 1. Determine Type of Gear Unit (Parallel Shaft or Right Angle) and number of reductions (Single, Double, Triple, Quadruple).
- 2. Record all of the information off of the gear unit nameplate (refer to the illustration at the right).
- 3. Refer to the correct illustrations and/or assembly drawing for the description and part number of the required parts.
- 4. To order parts, contact your nearest Nuttall Gear Sales Office with the information you have assembled.

CATALOG NO.	
SERVICE H.P	RATIO
SERVICE FACTOR	OUTPUT RPM
FIGURE NO.	
Nuttol	GearLLC

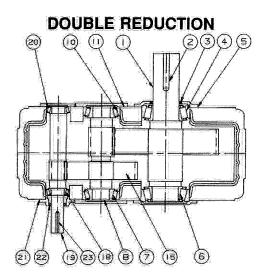
### Parts Identification Parallel Shaft Reducers



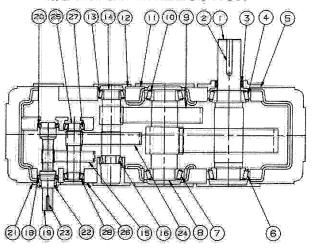
**TRIPLE REDUCTION** 



No. Description	and the second
A. LOW SPEED COMPONE Low Speed Gear Set I L.S. Gear and Shat	4 4 C 75
	CASSETTINY (THOL NO. 2)
2 L.S. Key 8 L.S. Pinion Shaft	
Low Speed Bearing Se 4 L.S. Shaft Bearing 5 L.S. Shaft Bearing 6 L.S. Shaft Bearing	outer) Shims
Low Speed Pinion Sha 7 L.S. Pinion Shaft B 10 L.S. Pinion Shaft B 11 L.S. Pinion Shaft B	earing earing
B. INTERMEDIATE SPEED B1. (TRIPLE AND QUA Intermediate Gear Set 9 Intermediate Gear 14 Intermediate Pinion	DRUPLE) ncludes:
Intermediate Bearing S	et Includes: Shaft Bearing Shims Shaft Bearing

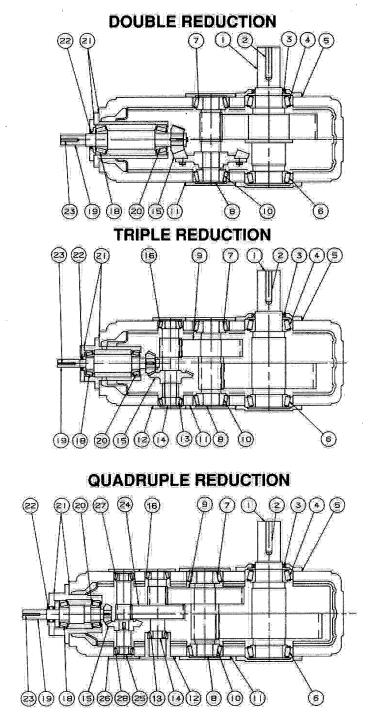


**QUADRUPLE REDUCTION** 



No.	Description
	B2. (QUADRUPLE ONLY) Intermediate Gear Set Includes:
24	Intermediate Gear
25	Intermediate Pinion Shaft
	Intermediate Bearing Set Includes:
26	Intermediate Pinion Shaft Bearing Shims
27	Intermediate Pinion Shaft Bearing
28	Intermediate Pinion Shaft Bearing
	C. HIGH SPEED COMPONENTS High Speed Gear Set Includes:
15	H.S. Gear
19	H.S. Pinion Shaft
23	H.S. Pinion Shaft Key
	High Speed Pinion Shaft Bearing Set Includes:
18	H.S. Pinion Shaft Bearing (outer)
20	H.S. Pinion Shaft Bearing (inner)
21	H.S. Pinion Shaft Bearing Shims
	D. OIL SEALS Include:
3	L.S. Shaft Oil Seal
22	H.S. Shaft Oil Seal

### Parts Identification For Right Angle Shaft Reducers



ltem No.	Part Description
1 2 8	A. LOW SPEED COMPONENTS Low Speed Gear Set Includes: L.S. Gear and Shaft Assembly (Incl. No. 2) L.S. Key L.S. Pinion Shaft
4 5 6	Low Speed Bearing Set Includes L.S. Shaft Bearing (outer) L.S. Shaft Bearing Shims L.S. Shaft Bearing (inner)
7 10 11	Low Speed Pinion Shaft Bearing Set Includes: L.S. Pinion Shaft Bearing L.S. Pinion Shaft Bearing L.S. Pinion Shaft Bearing Shims
9 14	B. INTERMEDIATE SPEED COMPONENTS B1. (TRIPLE AND QUADRUPLE) Intermediate Gear Set Includes: Intermediate Gear Intermediate Pinion Shaft
12 13 16	Intermediate Bearing Set Includes: Intermediate Pinion Shaft Bearing Shims Intermediate Pinion Shaft Bearing Intermediate Pinion Shaft Bearing
24 25	B2. (QUADRUPLE ONLY) Intermediate Gear Set Includes: Intermediate Gear Intermediate Pinion Shaft
26 27 28	Intermediate Bearing Set Includes: Intermediate Pinion Shaft Bearing Shims Intermediate Pinion Shaft Bearing Intermediate Pinion Shaft Bearing
15 19 23	C. HIGH SPEED COMPONENTS High Speed Gear Set Includes: H.S. Gear Set (Spiral-Bevel) H.S. Shaft (Not Including Gear) H.S. Shaft Key
18 20 21	High Speed Pinion Shaft Bearing Set Includes: H.S. Pinion Shaft Bearing (outer) H.S. Pinion Shaft Bearing (inner) H.S. Pinion Shaft Bearing Shims
3 22	D. OIL SEALS Include: L.S. Shaft Oil Seal H.S. Shaft Oil Seal

9

s.

### ASSEMBLY & DISASSEMBLY

The following instructions apply to standard TDS parallel shaft units only. For right angle units see supplemental instructions on page 14.

#### Speed Or Ratio Change

When either speed or ratio is required to be changed, Nuttall Gear should be consulted for rating data and/or design considerations, and a new nameplate.

#### **Required Equipment**

In addition to standard mechanic's tools, the following equipment is required: hoist, sling, bearing/wheel puller, torque wrench, feeler gauges and dial indicator(s).

#### **General Instructions**

Clean external surfaces of reducer before removing cover to prevent dirt and debris from falling into the unit. Record mounting dimensions and location of accessories for reference when reassembling. To remove reducer from it operating area, disconnect all connected equipment and lift reducer from its foundation by means of the lifting lugs. Before removing oil seals from end caps, record location of seal lips for use as a reference when replacing seals.

#### **Cover Removal**

- 1. Drain oil and remove the dipstick.
- 2. Remove housing cover fasteners and all fasteners **ABOVE** housing split that hold end covers to housing cover. Loosen fasteners below housing split three or four turns. **DO NOT** remove these for they hold outer bearing races in position.
- 3. Tighten nuts on dowel pins and lift out all dowels. Dowel pins are located at each end of gear unit above the split line.
- 4. Attach hoist to cover and lift STRAIGHT UP. TAKE CARE NOT BUMP OR DAMAGE GEAR TEETH.

#### **Removal Of Gear And Shaft Assemblies**

- Complete the following procedure for each shaft assembly. Start with the high speed shaft and work through to the low speed shaft.
  - a. Place sling around shaft assembly and take up the slack just enough to take the weight off the bearings.
  - b. Remove balance of fasteners, end covers, and outer bearing races.
  - c. Lift shaft assembly straight up out of base. DO NOT DAMAGE GEAR TEETH.

#### 2. EXCEPTIONS TO STEP 1 ABOVE

- a. The intermediate pinion shaft/gear assembly, item 14, is the last to be removed from a triple or quadruple reduction unit.
- b. After attaching sling, remove fasteners, end cover, bearing cartridge and one outer bearing race. The other outer bearing race will come out with the cartridge. Carefully move assembly into pinion side of bearing bore, then lift out at an angle.
- c. When disassembling a quadruple reduction parallel shaft gear unit, the high speed pinion shaft must be removed before removing the top half of the housing. Remove oil dam from upper pedestal bearing bore. Remove high speed end cap from housing and slide high speed pinion shaft out through bearing bore.

#### Preparation

- 1. Housing cover and base: Remove sealing compound from housing split line. Clean oil troughs, oil passages and oil sump with a suitable solvent.
- 2. Endcaps and bearing cartridges: Remove sealing compound from all end caps and bearing cartridges. Remove oil seals from end caps. Clean parts with a suitable solvent.
- 3. Oil seals: Refer to general instructions above before removing and installing oil seals.

CAUTION: New seals will leak if seal lips are cut or if a seal's rubbing surface on the shaft has been altered. Protect seal lips at all times. Clean the shaft, but do not use any abrasive material on rubbing surface polished by the seal.

- 4. Bearings: Bearing re-use is not recommended, however, if bearings are to be reused, wash in clean kerosene or suitable solvent and then dry. Do not spin bearings for they may score due to lack of lubricant. Inspect bearings carefully and replace those that are worn or questionable. Use a bearing puller or press to remove bearings. Apply force to the inner race only, not the bearing cage.
- 5. Gears, pinions and shafts: Whenever possible, it is recommended that gears and pinions always be replaced as a set. It is also recommended that gear and shaft or gear and pinion assemblies be replaced as factory supplied assemblies.
- 6. Check to insure that all parts are cleaned and all preservatives have been removed from gears and bearings.

#### **Reducer Assembly**

- Bearings: To install bearings, heat in an oil bath or oven to a maximum of 300°F and slide or press on to shaft tight against shaft shoulder. When heating bearings, do not apply flame directly to bearings or rest bearings on bottom of heated container. Check bearing inner race for position against shaft shoulders with feeler gauge after bearings have cooled. When installing outer bearing race into a bearing cartridge, check with feeler gauge for position of race against cartridge shoulder.
- 2. Coat bearings with a light coating of grease and install gears, pinions, and shafts into lower housing in reverse order of removal, along with their respective end caps or cartridges and a new shim pack for each shaft. Do not tighten fasteners at this time unless a cartridge is used. If a bearing cartridge is used, seal with RTV sealer when installing. NOTE: Whenever possible, place all shim packs on the same side of the gear unit. However, do not place shims under a bearing cartridge.
- 3. Use a thin wire to hold upper portion of shims to their respective end covers to avoid damage to them when installing cover.
- 4. Place a 3/32"—1/8" bead of RTV sealer on split of lower housing. Do not deposit excessive quantities near bearings.
- 5. Carefully lower cover on to the base using caution not to bump gear teeth.
- 6. Position cover properly and drive in dowel pins.
- 7. Remove wire from shims, install remaining split line fasteners and tighten to torques specified on page 22.

#### **Bearing End Play**

Nuttall gear must be contacted for bearing end play tolerances for units manufactured prior to 1997. Units manufactured after 1997 normally have a nameplate mounted on the unit listing all end play tolerances. If operation conditions vary from the unit nameplate, for instance, speed, horsepower, etc., contact Nuttall Gear for revised end play tolerances.

CAUTION: Extreme accuracy must be maintained when setting, end play. If end play is set too tight, premature bearing failure can result. If end play is set too loose, end loading of the gear teeth will result and cause premature gear failure. Bearing outer races must be kept tight up against their respective end caps when adjusting end play.

#### **Bearing End Play Adjustment**

 Tip gear unit on its side keeping the machined surface level to the floor, with shim side up. Loosen fasteners on upper end cap approximately 1/8" and loosen lower end cap until it drops approximately 1/8". DO NOT REMOVE OR LOWER A BEARING CARTRIDGE. Tap on shaft so the lower outer bearing race will drop against the lower end cap. THIS STEP IS NOT NECESSARY WHEN LOWER CAP IS A BEARING CARTRIDGE. If shaft will not drop, cover fasteners must be loosened on either side of bearing which will then allow the shaft to drop against the end cap. With the weight of the shaft resting on the end cap, draw the end cap up evenly per the bolt-tightening sketch on page 12. This will ensure that the outer bearing race is in contact with the lower end cap. If cover fasteners were loosened, retighten lower fasteners at this time.

- 2. Using the threaded hole in the lower end cap and a hydraulic jack, raise shafts until upper end cap moves up approximately 1/8". Tighten upper end cap fasteners evenly per the bolt-tightening sketch on page 12 with jack pressure still applied. This will ensure that the upper bearing race is in contact with the upper end cap. If cover fasteners were loosened, retighten upper fasteners at this time. Release jack pressure after fasteners are tightened.
- 3. Rotate shaft back and forth and tap down to properly position bearing rollers. Place dial indicator on top of shaft or through the threaded hole in upper end cap and raise shaft with a hydraulic jack until housing just begins to lift.
- Record end play and release jack pressure. Rotate shaft back and forth until indicator returns to zero at the SAME POINT the reading was taken. Repeat step 3 until readings repeat at least three times.
- 5. Adjust shim pack to obtain required end play (remove shims to decrease end play and add shims to increase end play) and repeat steps 3 and 4 for verification,
- 6. Repeat steps 1 thru 5 for remaining shafts that extend the full width of the gear box.
- On short shafts such as high speed shafts which extend only to the center pedestal, tip gear unit on its side with short shaft up.

Tap shaft down to seat lower outer bearing race against the shoulder. Loosen end cap fasteners and place a clam onto the shaft. Use a crane or hoist and lift shaft upward to raise upper outer bearing race. If shaft will not raise, cover fasteners must be loosened. Follow steps 3 thru 5 to adjust end play except use a hoist or crane when lifting shaft.

Remove all end caps and shims (do not remove bearing cartridges). Use caution not to alter shim pack at this time. Apply 3/32" to 1/8" bead of RTV to all end caps and reinstall with appropriate shim pack.
 IMPORTANT: During assembly, position all end caps with the end cap oil slots in line and below the oil troughs in the lower housing to permit proper circulation of lubricant.

#### Oil Seal Installation

- Coat outer diameter of seal with Permatex and seal lips with grease prior to assembly into unit.
   CAUTION: Protect seal lips from sharp edges of keyway by wrapping a thin, strong paper around the shaft and coating it with grease before sliding seal into position. Do not expand the diameter of the seal lips more than 1/32".
- 2. When double seals are used, they must be installed into the end cap prior to installing the end cap onto the gear unit. Pack the area between the two seals with grease.

#### **Reducer Installation**

- 1. Reinstall all exterior accessories.
- 2. Reinstall reducer.
- 3. Fill reducer with oil to the indicated oil level.

### SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR RIGHT ANGLE DRIVES

#### Disassembly Of Right Angle Gear Units

- 1. Remove the cartridge mounting bolts from the cartridge flange above split line.
- Loosen, but do not remove, the cartridge mounting bolts from the cartridge flange below the split line. Back these bolts out 1/8 to 1/4 inch.
- 3. Using the two threaded holes in the cartridge flange, jack the cartridge away from the gear housing to permit removal of the upper housing.
- 4. To remove the upper housing, follow the disassembly instructions for standard TDS units.
- 5. After the upper housing has been removed, the remaining cartridge mounting bolts may be removed and the cartridge removed from the gear unit.
- 6. To remove the remaining shafts follow the disassembly instructions for standard TDS gear units.

NOTE: The right angle cartridge must be assembled, bearing end play set, and the correct positioning of the high speed pinion must be completed before the reducer can be assembled.

#### Cartridge Assembly

- 1. Install inner bearing races as described under "Reducer Assembly".
- 2. Place right angle cartridge on a suitable bench in a vertical position.
- Press lower outer bearing race into the right angle cartridge. Check with feeler gauge for position of race against cartridge shoulder.
- 4. Lightly coat bearings with grease and install high speed shaft into cartridge.
- 5. Press upper outer bearing race into the cartridge. Do not bottom the race against bearing rollers.
- 6. Install the high speed end cap and a full shim pack and tighten bolts evenly to draw the bearing race into the cartridge and still remain in full contact with the end cap.
- 7. When a third bearing is required, turn the cartridge over and mount this bearing before adjusting the end play.
- 8. To adjust end play, use a dial indicator as described in 3, 4 and 5 under "Bearing End Play Adjustment" except a hydraulic jack is not needed to lift the shaft.

#### **Bevel Pinion Assembly**

- 1. Record the mounting dimension (M.D.) and backlash which is stamped on the bevel pinion.
- 2. Refer to figure 1 and measure the "A" dimension of the gear case (+/- .002"). This is the dimension from the machined end of the gear case to the centerline of the bearing bore.
- 3. If it is a small pinion as shown in figure 2, measure the "B" dimension between the right angle flange and the high speed shaft shoulder. If it is a larger bevel pinions as shown in figure 3, measure the "B" dimension between the right angle cartridge and the bevel pinion hub shoulder.
- 4. Subtract the "B" dimension from the "A" dimension to obtain the "T" dimension. The "T" dimension is the distance from the bearing centerline to the high speed shaft shoulder or the pinion hub shoulder, whichever applies.
- 5. Using the formula S=MD-T, determine the required value of shims to be placed between the right angle cartridge and the gear case as shown in figure 4. "S" equals the correct amount of shims required. When installing the right angle cartridge into the gear case using the previously determined shims, the bevel pinion will be in the correct mounting position.
- 6. The bevel pinion may now be shrunk onto the high speed shaft, using caution not to heat the pinion above 275 degrees F.

#### Bevel Gear Assembly And Backlash Adjustment

Proper end play setting of the bevel gear shaft bearings must be completed before the right angle cartridge is installed and the backlash set.

- 1. The end play on this shaft can be set with the upper housing removed. Install the bevel gear shaft into the lower housing placing a full shim-pack on the side of the gear unit that the bevel gear is mounted on. To adjust end play, mount a dial indicator and record axial movement of the shaft. Care should be exercised be exercised that the outer bearing races are tightly seated against the bearing caps. To reduce end play, remove shims, and to increase end play, add shims.
- After the bevel gear shaft end play has been set, install the assembled right angle cartridge and the correct shims into the lower housing. When installing the right angle cartridge into the lower housing, match marks on the bevel gear and bevel

pinion must be lined up. Backlash must now be adjusted as follows:

- a. To adjust backlash, shim (on the bevel gear shaft) must be moved from one side of the gear case to the other until proper backlash is achieved.
- b. When shims are added to one side, the shaft must be tapped in that direction to move the bearing race up against the end cap.

NOTE: Once end play has been established, moving shims from one side to another will not alter the end play as long as the combined size of the shim pack remains the same. 3. After backlash has been set, install the remaining parallel shafts, and upper housing (right angle cartridge must be backed out far enough to permit installation of the upper housing). Seal the housing split and the right angle cartridge flange with RTV sealer. When drawing the cartridge into final position after the upper housing has been installed, check that the match marks on the bevel gear set are still aligned.

Follow the assembly instructions for standard TDS gear units to assemble and adjust the remaining shafts.

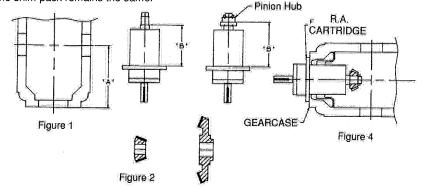


Figure 3

### FASTENERS Fastener Tightening Sequence

۱ <del>¢</del>	l <del>D</del>
3 3⊕ ⊕2	4 4⊕ ⊕3 ⊕ 2
5 * ** 5 & **	6 <sup>6</sup> ⊗ ⊗3 6 4⊗ ⊗5 4⊗ ⊗5

$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c}                                     $
1 3⊗ Ф⊗6 9 9 Ф Ф8 7⊗ ∞4 5 ©2	3 ⊗ ↓ 0 9 ⊗ 0 8 ⊕ 8 0 10 8 9 8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

\$

#### Grade 5 Fastener Tightening Torques

The following torque values are to be used for end covers, seal cages, shaft guards, inspection covers, and housing split line bolts, unless otherwise specified on the drawing or assembly instructions. Torque values for lubricated fasteners are to be used when fasteners are coated with thread locking compounds.

Diameter	Dry Faster	er (foot-lbs)	Lubricated Fas	stener (foot-lbs)
UNC	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1/4	7	8	4	5
5/16	14	17	8	10
3/8	25	31	15	19
7/16	40	49	24	30
1/2	60	75	36	45
9/16	87	109	52	65
5/8	120	150	72	90
3/4	213	266	128	160
7/8	344	430	206	258
1	515	644	309	386
1-1/8	635	794	381	476
1-1/4	896	1,120	538	672
1-3/8	1,175	1,469	705	881
1-1/2	1,560	1,949	936	1,170
1-3/4	1,829	2,286	1,097	1,372
2	2,750	3,438	1,650	2,063
2-1/4	4,022	5,027	2,413	3,016
2-1/2	5,500	6,875	3,300	4,125
2-3/4	7,457	9,321	4,474	5,592

### **OIL CAPACITY**

#### Approximate Oil Capacity in U.S. Gallons for Standard Floor Mounted Horizontal Units.

	Single Reduction	Double Reduction	Double Reduction	Triple Reduction	Quad Reduction
Unit Size	All Ratios	21:1 Ratio	6:1 Ratio	All Ratios	All Ratios
7	1.9	5.3	3.9	4.1	5.3
8	4.0	9.5	7.1	7.3	9.5
9	2.9	8.7	5.8	6.1	8.7
11	3.3	20	14	14	20
12	3.7	24	16	17	24
13	6.4	29	19	20	29
15	5.6	38	27	28	38
16	11	52	36	38	52
18	8	64	46	48	64
20	10	87	63	66	87
22	15	107	82	84	107
25	19	144	105	109	144
28	25	201	141	146	201
30	33	251	184	189	251
32	-	212	157	164	212
34	-	223	165	172	223
36	-	260	180	191	260
38	-	317	228	240	317
40	-	410	310	324	410

NOTE: For single and double reduction units the approximate oil capacity is normally inversely proportional to the gear ratio, but may vary in individual situations. All values are approximate. Refer to the drawings supplied with the gear unit for a more precise estimate. Always fill the unit to the level marked on the gear unit itself. Do not overfill.

### WEIGHT

#### **Approximate Unit Weight in Pounds**

		Paralle	l Shaft			Right Angle	
Unit Size	Single	Double	Triple	Quad	Double	Triple	Quad
7	500	550	600	650	600	650	700
8	750	900	950	1,000	950	1,000	1,050
9	850	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,100	1,200	1,300
11	1,400	1,750	1,850	1,950	1,850	1,950	2,050
12	1,900	2,450	2,550	2,650	2,550	2,650	2,750
13	2,750	2,900	3,050	3,200	3,050	3,200	3,350
15	2,750	3,450	3,550	3,700	3,550	3,700	3,850
16	4,850	4,850	5,000	5,150	5,000	5,150	5,300
18	4,650	5,650	5,850	5,050	5,850	6,050	6,250
20	4,900	5,900	6,1,00	6,300	6,100	6,300	6,500
22	5,500	7,000	7,250	7,500	7,250	7,500	7,750
25	5,950	8,450	8,750	9,050	8,750	9,050	9,350
28	9,400	9,900	10,250	10,600	10,250	10,600	10,950
30	11,300	12,800	13,150	13,500	13,150	13,500	13,850
32	-	18,400	18,850	19,200	18,850	19,200	19,600
34	- 1	21,650	22,050	22,450	22,050	22,450	22,850
36	-	25,600	26,050	26,500	26,050	26,500	26,950
38	-	30,000	30,450	30,900	30,450	30,900	31,350
40	-	35,600	36,100	36,600	36,100	36,600	37,100

ar A

NOTES

14

### SERVICE DIVISION

### YOUR TOTAL DRIVE SOURCE

Your business depends upon the continued operation of your rotating machinery. The quality of service you receive in maintaining your gear drives combined with a quality product, will determine the degree of success you achieve. Nuttall Gear specializes in providing you with both. The Service Division of Nuttall Gear has comprehensive services designed to keep your rotating machinery in operation. Whether you need a unit repaired or rebuilt, ratio changed or unit upgraded, training, preventive maintenance, or drive train analyzed, Nuttall Gear can offer you the solution for any manufacturer's gear drive. Our extensive experience in gear drive applications, combined with the total manufacturing and design capabilities of Nuttall Gear enable us to provide you with a single, comprehensive source for improving your productivity.

Nuttall Gear is your TOTAL DRIVE SOURCE for equipment and services. TDS is more than a catchy phrase. It means a commitment to quality and excellence in everything we do. In addition to our extensive service capabilities, we specialize in providing complete mechanical and electrical packaged component assemblies. We can also custom design and manufacture units to your unique requirements, utilizing our extensive expertise in designing gear drives for a wide variety of applications.

### OUR SERVICE DIVISION CAPABILITIES INCLUDE...

Repair and Rebuild (of almost any manufacturer's unit)

Gear Refinishing Shaft Repair Rebabbitting Sleeve Bearings Cast Iron and Welded Housing Repair Complete Nondestructive Testing Complete Unit Assembly and Testing

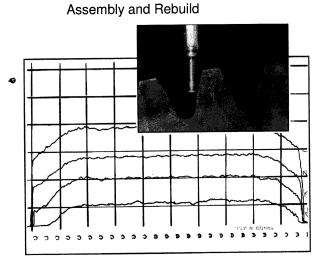
#### Redesign and Rerate

Ratio Change Increased Mechanical and Thermal Ratings Complete Redesign

- ★ Field Service
  - Installation On-Site Rebuild Trouble Shooting Mechanical Alignment
  - System Analysis Vibration and Sound Torsional System Study Lubrication Metallurgical

**Preventive Maintenance** 

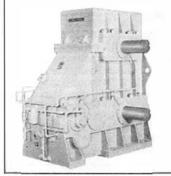
**On-Site Seminars** 



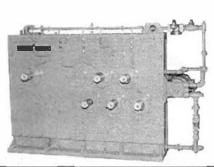
Total Commitment To Your Needs Drives Us.... Our Commitment Keeps You Driving.

### QUALITY ASSURANCE

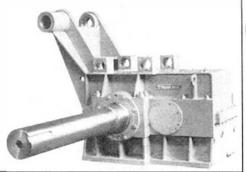
From inspection and teardown to reassembly and complete unit testing, each step is planned and executed within the requirements of our Quality Assurance Program. Our program was designed to meet the strict requirements of the Nuclear Industry, as well as the world recognized standards established by ISO 9001-2000. Documented traceability for materials, processes, and testing is part of the Quality Assurance Program that applies to all service work.



Combination Reducer/ Pinion Stands are available in ratings up to 14000 HP and output speeds down to 1.7 RPM and in ratios up to 357:1.

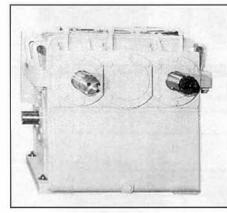


Combination Reducer Levelers & Flatteners are available in ratings up to 300 HP and output speeds down to 2.4 RPM and in ratios up to 357:t.

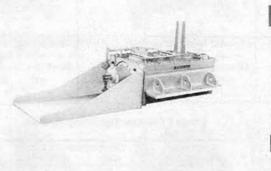


Reel Units are available in single and multiple speed designs, in ratings up to 14000 HP and output speeds down to 2.4 RPM and in ratios up to 357:1.

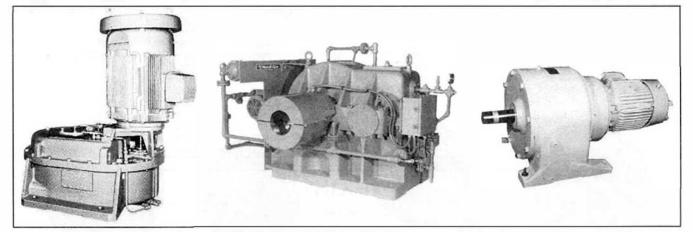
1 Here C



Custom Engineered Drives are available in ratings up to 6.000,000 inch pounds of torque, designed for specific customer and/or application requirements.



Type DRV. TRV, QRV Right Angle Vertical Reducers are available in ratings up to 9000 HP and output speeds down to 2.4 RPM and in ratios up to 238:1. DHE, DVE Extruder Drives are available in horizontal and vertical mountings, in ratings up to 3000 HP and output speeds down to 55 RPM and in ratios up to 21:1.



Veri-Dri, Vertical Reducers are available in ratings up to 14000 HP and output speeds down to 1.7 RPM and in ratios up to 357:1.

**IFF NUTTALL GEAR** 

A REGAL REXNORD BRAND

Type SU Speed Increasers and SD Speed Reducers are available in ratings up to 15000 HP and output speeds up to 15000 RPM and in ratios up to 9:1.

Type R, G, & U Concentric Shaft Reducers and Integral and Scoop Mount Gearmotors are available in ratings up to 200 HP and output speeds down to 1.5 RPM and in ratios up to 985:1.





# Type TDS

# **Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers**

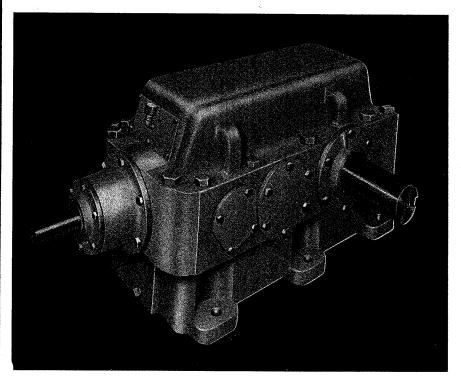


TABLE OF CONTENTS				
SECTION 330	PAGE			
Construction Features	2			
Selection	3			
Application Considerations	4			
Application Factors	5			
Ratings				
Double Reduction				
(Ratios: 3.375 to 13.95)	8 - 17			
Triple Reduction				
(Ratios: 17.09 to 57.66)	18 - 27			
Quadruple Reduction				
(Ratios: 70.62 to 238.4)	28 - 37			
SECTION 337 Engineering Data Additional Cooling	1			
Backstop Ratings	2			
Inertia (WK2) Values	2 3			
Overhung Load Ratings	4			
SECTION 340 Dimensions Index				
Cast Iron Reducers	1 - 6			
Fabricated Steel Reducers	7 - 15			
Accessories	17 - 28			

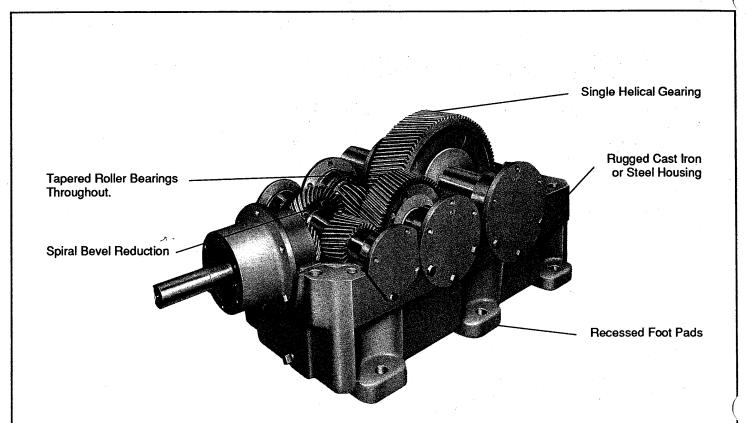
Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers are available with torque ratings up to 6,200,000 inch-pounds and standard gear ratios up to 238:1. TDS units enclose precision spiral bevel and helical gearing in heavy duty cast iron or steel fabricated housings. Standard features include tapered roller bearings, large inspection plates, a positive splash lubrication system, extra wide bearing spans and center bearing supports; all to provide a rugged reliable unit with proven dependability in virtually every industrial application. Nuttall Gear Corporation can supply TDS units separately or in completely engineered packages including motors, reducers, couplings, clutches and other accessories mounted on bedplates, ready to install and operate.

For over 100 years **Nuttall Gear** has provided cost effective solutions to application problems in the broad spectrum of industrial machinery.

As a charter member of the American Gear Manufacturers Association (AGMA), **Nuttall Gear** research and field experience have added many advanced concepts to increase efficiency and operational reliability, and to simplify adaptation to the many special application requirements of specific industries in today's industrial environment.



# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Construction Features



**Spiral Bevel and Helical Gears** made from high alloy steel for strength and shock resistance, to provide a long trouble free operating life.

**Inspection Plate** with attached breather permits easy inspection for preventative maintenance check-ups.

**Oil Dip Stick** provides a foolproof and time-saving method of accurately checking and maintaining the proper oil level.

**Recessed Foot Pads** reduce floor space requirements. Adequate clearance is provided in the housing recess for standard tools. Splash Lubricated with oil troughs. Wipers and oil dams are also included when required.

Lifting Lugs can be used to lift the entire reducer safely and easily.

**Cast-Iron Housings,** corrosion resistant, provide rigid alignment of internal components. The flat top allows for mounting of motors and auxiliary equipment. **TDS Reducers** are also available in fabricated steel housings in standard and special configurations.

Shafts are made of high alloy 4150 ANSI steel. Input and output shafts are fitted with **double lip seals** to keep oil in, and contaminants out.





### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Reducer Selection

Section 330 Page 3 Selection

#### **REQUIRED APPLICATION DATA**

- A. Application Type
- B. Hours of operation per day
- **C.** Application Horsepower (or torque) required
- D. Determine AGMA minimum application factor from tables on Section 330, pages 5 -7
- E. Prime mover, type and speed
- F. Gear ratio or desired output speed
- G. Overhung load requirements, if any
- H. Modifications or accessories
- I. Mounting position

#### SELECTION PROCEDURE

#### **Procedure:**

**A.** Using the proper AGMA application factor, determine the minimum equivalent horsepower or torque capacity required. (Equivalent power = application power x application factor)

**B.** The rating tables are grouped by reduction, and sub-divided by input speeds of 1750, 1170, 870, 720, and 580 RPM. Locate the appropriate pages and find the desired gear ratio or output speed. Read across the page until you have found the horsepower or torque rating that equals or exceeds the equivalent power required. The column heading will indicate the selected unit. The column headings define the units selected. the first letter, **D**, **T**, or **Q** indicates the number of reductions, **D**ouble, Triple or **Q**uadruple. The second letter, **R**, shows it is a right-angle unit. the number, from **7 to 40**, is the approximate center distance of the low speed gear set. A "W" prefix indicates steel construction.

**C.** Compare the thermal horsepower rating with the actual prime mover horsepower rating (not the equivalent horsepower rating see Section 330, page 4 "Thermal Ratings"). If the rating equals or exceeds the prime mover rating then the selection is complete. If the prime mover rating is larger than the thermal capacity, consider the fan cooled unit, an oil-to-water, or oil-to-air heat exchanger, or, in some cases where auxiliary cooling cannot be used, select a larger unit that will meet the requirements.

#### Example:

A heavy duty overland conveyor, not uniformly loaded, operates 24 hours per day. The prime mover is a 75 HP, 1750 RPM electric motor. The desired output speed is 100 RPM. Solution:

- 1. Application factor is 1.5 (Section 330, page 5)
- 2. Equivalent horsepower is 112.5 (75 x 1.5)

**3. Required ratio** is 1750/100 or 17.5:1 (The closest nominal ratio is 17.09:1).

**4.** Look in the triple reduction section for an input speed of 1750 (Section 330, page 18).

5. Read across the 17.09/100 RPM line until you reach the bold figure 147 which is greater than the equivalent HP required..
 6. Reading the top of the column the type designation is found to be a TR9. Reading down the column, we find the basic unit has a thermal capacity of 68 horsepower, which is less than the rating of the prime mover; however, the fan-cooled unit has thermal capacity of 136 horsepower, which is more than adequate.
 7. If auxiliary cooling is not acceptable and the unit must be self cooling, moving to the next larger unit, TR11, will provide the thermal capacity needed.

8. If the exact output speed is critical, look at the table at the bottom of the page to determine the **exact gear ratio** for the unit selected. That ratio for the TR9 would be **17.471:1**. If the TR11 were to be used, the ratio would be **17.212:1**. When required, Nuttall Gear can produce special gear ratios to meet your specifications.

#### **MODIFICATION AND ACCESSORIES**

Among the many options available are:

A. Complete packaged drive systems with motors, couplings, reducers and accessories mounted and "ready to run" without further assembly of components.

**B.** Motor mounting with bedplates, scoops, or piggy-back provisions.

**C.** Special enclosures, steel fabricated housings, sound dampening shrouds, protection from corrosive or abrasive ambient conditions as well as appropriate seals for

applications requiring special attention, such as taconite or paper mill duty.

**D.** Backstops, brakes, clutches, and special couplings can all be supplied and mounted by Nuttall Gear.

E. Temperature detectors to monitor bearing and/or oil sump temperatures, as well as heaters to be used in low temperature locations.

F. Special exact gear ratios.

G. Special shafts.

### Section 330 Page 4 Considerations

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Application

#### **APPLICATION FACTORS**

To provide long life and reliability for any given application, a suitable application factor must be applied to the load requirements.

The required equivalent horsepower or equivalent torque necessary to select a reducer from the rating tables is found my multiplying the load horsepower or torque by an application factor.

The gear drive selected will require a rating equal to, or in excess of, the equivalent horsepower or equivalent torque.

Pages 5 through 7, following, list the **minimum recommended** application factors for a broad spectrum of applications. These factors were developed by The American Gear Manufacturers Association, and were derived from data collected from countless installations over many years.

It is not possible to list all possible applications requiring gear drives, but a sufficient variety of types is covered to serve as a guide for other applications.

The thermal horsepower rating represents the **actual** horsepower that a gear drive will transmit continually for more than three (3) hours without overheating. Maximum sump temperature is not to exceed 200°F.

It is not necessary to check thermal horsepower ratings when the continuous operating period is three (3) hours or less, and the shutdown time equals or exceeds the running time. If, however, the running time exceeds the shutdown time, selection must be made on the basis of an adequate thermal rating. It is important that the thermal horsepower be checked prior to application, for if the unit develops heat at a faster rate than can be dissipated, premature failure may occur. Note: **application factors do not apply to thermal ratings.** Only the **actual** transmitted horsepower is subject to thermal horsepower consideration.

Basic conditions to be observed before applying application factors are as follows:

#### **1. Excessive Overloads**

The maximum momentary or starting load must not exceed 200 percent of rated load (100% overload). Rated load is defined as the unit rating with a service factor of 1.0. Driven equipment with high inertia loading may require higher application factors than indicated because of the high momentary torque required for breakaway. Expected breakaway and shock load torques must not exceed 200% of rated reducer torque.

#### 2. Oversize Prime Mover

The practice of using oversize motors for motor standardization or starting conditions must be given attention due to the potential high starting torque available.

#### 3. Braking Conditions

When the rating of a shaft mounted or motor mounted brake exceeds the motor rating, the rating of the brake must be used in selection of the reducer.

Standard speed reducers are basically designed for horizontal floor mounted operation in a heated building where reasonably clean and dry

#### Low Temperature Operation

Starting and operating gear drives at temperatures below 40°F could result in damage to the gears and bearings if the pour point of the lubncant is higher than the ambient temperature. This is of particular concern when controlled splash lubrication or circulation lube oil systems with pump and piping are employed. In such cases, it may be necessary to provide immersion heaters in the oil sump and provide a method of heating the external oil pump and piping at start-up. It should be noted that the values given in the tables are based on field experience of **average** operating conditions for each class of equipment and may not be correct in all cases, due to unique operating conditions or design of the driving or driven equipment.

Proper application factors can be determined if full operational conditions are known. It is necessary to have this data before a final gear drive selection is made. Any drive for use under abnormal conditions must be referred to Nuttall Gear.

The table also indicates the application factors for duration of service. If a single or multi-cylinder engine is used as the prime mover, the factors must be adjusted further. For a single cylinder engine, add .50 to the appropriate factor, if a multi-cylinder engine is used, then only a .25 addition is made.

#### THERMAL CAPACITY

In cases where transmitted horsepower exceeds the thermal rating horsepower, additional cooling by means of shaft mounted fans or an oil to water heat exchanger will be necessary at added cost. It should be noted that fan cooling may not be effective in high ambient conditions **or in high attitudes,** and all such applications must be referred to the factory.

The area in which the reducer is located should allow adequate air circulation. Also, the housing should be free from dust or other material which can become an insulator. Gear drives operating outdoors should be provided with a sun shield roof structure to eliminate the effects of solar heating. If these precautions are not taken, over-heating with premature failure may occur.

#### LOAD CONDITIONS

#### 4. Drive-Train Vibrations

Gear reducers are sold with the understanding that the rotating parts are free from serious critical speeds or torsional vibrations. Calculation required to check the entire system is the responsibility of the systems builder. Details of reducer rotating parts for such calculations are available on request at time of order.

#### 5. Pulsating Loads

The responsibility for satisfactory operation of reducers driving or driven by pulsating or reciprocating apparatus such as compressors, pumps, and internal combustion engines is assumed by Nuttall Gear provided that:

a. The gears are not operated with torque reversals at the gear mesh, except when starting and stopping.

b. When loaded, the torque variation at the gear mesh does not exceed  $\pm 25\%$  of average transmitted torque.

c. When unloaded, the torque variation at the gear mesh does not exceed  $\pm 15\%$  of rated torque with no negative torque.

#### **AMBIENT CONDITIONS**

conditions exist. For conditions other than this, special features may be required. Full data should be provided to insure proper selection.

#### **High Temperature Operation**

Operation at sustained ambient temperatures in excess of 100°F will greatly affect thermal modifications required to provide a reasonable operating temperature. High oil sump temperatures will drastically reduce the life of most lubricants and require frequent oil changes. Contact Nuttall Gear for lubrication recommendations if this condition is expected.

Your Total Drive Source



# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers AGMA Application Factors

APPLICATION	LOAD DURATION HOURS PER DAY		
	0-3	3-10	10+
AGITATORS (Mixers)			
Pure Liquids		1.00	
Liquids and Solids		1.25	
Liquids - Variable Density	1.00	1.25	1.50
BLOWERS			
Centrifugal	1.00	1.00	1.25
Lobe		1.25	
Vane	1.00	1.25	1.50
BREWING AND DISTILLING			
Bottling Machinery	1.00	1.00	1.25
Brew Kettles - Continuous Duty		1.25	
Cookers - Continuous Duty	1.25	1.25	1.25
Mash Tubs - Continuous Duty		1.25	
Scale Hopper - Frequent Starts	1.25	1.25	1.50
CAN FILLING MACHINES	1.00	1.00	1.25
CAR DUMPERS	1.50	1.75	2.00
CAR PULLERS	1.00	1.25	1.50
CLARIFIERS	1.00	1.00	1.25
CLASSIFIERS	1.00	1.25	1.50
CLAY WORKING MACHINERY			
Brick Press	1.50	1.75	2.00
Briquette Machine		1.75	
Pug Mill	1.00	1.25	1.50
COMPACTORS	2.00	2.00	2.00
COMPRESSORS			
Centrifugal	1.00	1.00	1.25
Lobe		1.25	
Reciprocating, Multi-Cylinder		1.50	
Reciprocating, Single-Cylinder	1.75	1.75	2.00
CONVEYORS - GENERAL PURPOSE			
Uniformly loaded or fed	1.00	1.00	1.25
Heavy Duty, not uniformly fed	1.00	1.25	1.50
Reciprocating of Shaker	1.50	1.75	2.00
CRANES O			
Dry Dock			
Main Hoist	2.50	2.50	2.50
Auxiliary Hoist		2.50	
Boom Hoist		2.50	
Slewing Drive		2.50	
Traction Drive Container	3.00	3.00	3.00
Main Hoist	3.00	3.00	3.00
Boom Hoist		2.00	2.00
Trolly Drive	2.00	2.00	2.00
Gantry Drive	3.00	3.00	3.00
Traction Drive		2.00	2.00
Mill Duty			
Mian Hoist		3.50	
Auxiliary		3.50	
Bridge and	2.50	3.00	3.00

APPLICATION	LOAD DURATION HOURS PER DAY
	0-3 3-10 10+
CRANES (cont.)	
Trolley Travel	2.50 3.00 3.00
Industrial Duty	2.00 0.00 0.00
Main	2.50 2.50 3.00
Auxiliary	2.50 2.50 3.00
Bridge and	2.50 3.00 3.00
Trolley Travel	2.50 3.00 3.00
CRUSHER	
Stone or Ore	1.75 1.75 2.00
DREDGES	
Cable Reels	1.25 1.25 1.50
Conveyors	1.25 1.25 1.50
Cutter Head Drives	2.00 2.00 2.00
Pumps	2.00 2.00 2.00
Screen Drives	1.75 1.75 2.00
Stackers	1.25 1.25 1.50
Winches	1.25 1.25 1.50
ELEVATORS	
Bucket	1.00 1.25 1.50
Centrifugal Discharge	1.00 1.00 1.25
Escalators	1.00 1.00 1.25
Freight	1.00 1.25 1.50
Gravity Discharge	1.00 1.00 1.25
EXTRUDERS	
General	1.50 1.50 1.50
Plastics	
Variable Speed Drive	1.50 1.50 1.50
Fixed Speed Drive	1.75 1.75 1.75
Rubber	
Continuous Screw Operation	1.75 1.75 1.75
Intermittent Screw Operation	1.75 1.75 1.75
FANS	
Centrifugal	1.00 1.00 1.25
Cooling Towers	2.00 2.00 2.00
Forced Draft	1.25 1.25 1.25
Induced Draft	1.50 1.50 1.50
Industrial and Mine	1.50 1.50 1.50
FEEDERS	
Apron	1.00 1.25 1.50
Belt	1.00 1.15 1.50
Disc	1.00 1.00 1.25
Reciprocating	1.50 1.75 2.00
Screw	1.00 1.25 1.50
FOOD INDUSTRY	
Cereal Cooker	1.00 1.00 1.25
Dough Mixer	1.25 1.25 1.50
Meat Grinders	1.25 1.25 1.50
Slicers	1.25 1.25 1.50
GENERATORS AND EXCITERS	1.00 1.00 1.25
HAMMER MILLS	1.75 1.75 2.00
HOISTS	
Heavy Duty	1.75 1.75 2.00

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers AGMA Application Factors

APPLICATION	LOAD DURATION HOURS PER DAY			
	0-3 3-10 10+			
HOISTS (cont.)				
Medium Duty	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Skip Hoist	1.25 1.25 1.50			
LAUNDRY				
Tumblers Washers	1.25 1.25 1.50 1.50 1.50 2.00			
Washers	1.00 1.00 2.00			
LUMBER INDUSTRY				
Barkers - Spindle Feed	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Main Drive	1.75 1.75 1.75 1.25 1.25 1.50			
Conveyors - Burner Main Drive or Heavy Duty	1.25 1.25 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50			
Main Log	1.75 1.75 2.00			
Re-saw, Merry-Go-Round	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Slab	1.75 1.75 2.00			
Transfer	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Chains Floor	1.50 1.50 1.50			
Green	1.50 1.50 1.50			
Cut-Off Saws	1.00 1.00 1.70			
Chain	1.50 1.50 1.75			
Drag	1.50 1.50 1.75			
Debarking Drums	1.75 1.75 2.00			
Feeds Edger	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Gang	1.75 1.75 1.75			
Trimmer	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Log Deck	1.75 1.75 1.75			
Log Hauls - Incline - Well Type	1.75 1.75 1.75			
Log Turning Devices Planer Feed	1.75 1.75 1.75 1.25 1.25 1.50			
Planer Tilting Hoists	1.50 1.50 1.50			
Rolls - Live-of brg - Roll Cases	1.75 1.75 1.75			
Sorting Table	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Tipple Hoist	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Transfers	1 50 1 50 1 75			
Chain Craneway	1.50 1.50 1.75 1.50 1.50 1.75			
Tray Drives	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Veneer Lathe Drives	1.25 1.25 1.50			
METAL MILLS				
Draw Bench Carriage and Main Drive Runout Table	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Non-Reversing				
Group Drives	1.50 1.50 1.50			
Individual Drives	2.00 2.00 2.00			
Reversing	2.00 2.00 2.00			
Slab Pushers	1.50 1.50 1.50			
Shears Wire Drawing	2.00 2.00 2.00 1.25 1.25 1.50			
Wire Winding Machine	1.25 1.50 1.50			
-				
METAL STRIP PROCESSING MACHINERY				
Bridles	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Coilers and Uncoilers Edge Trimmers	1.00 1.00 1.25 1.00 1.25 1.50			
Flatteners	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Loopers (Accumulators)	1.00 1.00 1.25			
Pinch Rolls	1.25 1.25 1.50			
Scrap Choppers	1.25 1.25 1.50			

APPLICATION	LOAD DURATION HOURS PER DAY			
	0-3	3-10	10+	
	(aget)			
METAL STRIP PROCESSING MACHINERY Shears	• •	2.00	2.00	
Slitters		1.25	1.50	
MILLS, ROTARY TYPE				
Ball and Rod Spur Ring Gear	2.00	2.00	2 00	
Helical Ring Gear		1.50		
Direct Connected		2.00		
Cement Kilns		1.50		
Dryers and Coolers	1.50	1.50	1.50	
MIXERS				
Concrete	1.25	1.25	1.50	
PAPER MILLS			. –	
Agitator (Mixer)			1.50	
Agitator for Pure Liquors		1.25		
Barking Drums Barkers - Mechanical		2.00 2.00		
Barkers - Mechanical Beater		1.50		
Breaker Stack	1.25	1.25	1.25	
Calender (3)		1.25		
Chipper	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Chip Feeder		1.50		
Coating Rolls	1.25	1.25	1.25	
Conveyors Chip, Bark, Chemical	1 25	1.25	1 25	
Log (including Slab)		2.00		
Couch Rolls		1.25		
Cutter		2.00		
Cylinder Molds	1.25	1.25	1.25	
Dryers 3				
Paper Machine		1.25		
Conveyor Type		1.25		
Embosser Extruder		1.25		
Fourdriner Rolls (Includes Lump	1.00	1.50	1.50	
breaker, dandy roll, wire				
turning, and return rolls)	1.25	1.25	1.25	
Jordan		1.50		
Kiln Drive		1.50		
Mt. Hope Roll	1.25		1.25	
Paper Rolls Platter		1.25 1.50		
Platter Presses, Felt and Suction	1.50 1.25		1.50 1.25	
Pulper	2.00		2.00	
Pumps - Vacuum	1.50		1.50	
Reel (Surface Type)	1.25		1.25	
Screens				
Chip	1.50			
Rotary	1.50			
Vibrating Size Press	2.00	2.00		
Size Press Super Calender Thickner (AC Motor)	1.25			
Thickener (AC Motor)	1.50			
Thickener (DC Motor)	1.25			
Washer (AC Motor)	1.50			
Washer (DC Motor)	1.25			
	1 00	1.00	1.25	
Wind and Unwind Stand Winders (Surface Type)	1.00 1.25		1.25	

Your Total Drive Source



### Type TDS **Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers AGMA Application Factors**

LOAD DURATION

APPLICATION	LOAD DURATIO HOURS PER DA		
	0-3	3-10	10+
PAPER MILLS (cont.)			
Yankee Dryers (3)	1.25	1.25	1.25
			1.20
PLASTICS INDUSTRY			
Primary Processing			
Intensive Internal Mixers			
Batch Mixers		1.75	
Continuous Mixers		1.50	1.50
Batch Drop Mill - 2 smooth rolls		1.25	1.25
Continuous Feed, Holding & Blend N			1.25
Compounding Mill	1.25	1.25	1.25
Calenders	1.50	1.50	1.50
Secondary Processing			
Blow Molders	1.50	1.50	1.50
Coating	1.25	1.25	1.25
Film	1.25	1.25	1.25
Pipe	1.25	1.25	1.25
Pre-Plasticizers	1.50	1.50	1.50
Rods		1.25	
Sheet		1.25	
Tubing		1.25	
PULLERS - BARGE HAUL	1.25	1.25	1.50
PUMPS	4 00		
Centrifugal		1.00	
Proportioning	1.25	1.25	1.50
Reciprocating	4.05	4.05	
Single Acting, 3 or more cylinders		1.25	
Double Acting, 2 or more cylinders	1.25	1.25	1.50
Rotary			
Gear Type	1.00		1.25
Lobe	1.00		
Vane	1.00	1.00	1.25
RUBBER INDUSTRY			
Intensive Internal Mixers			
Batch Mixers	1.75	1.75	1.75
Continuous Mixers	1.50	1.50	1.50
Mixing Mill - 2 smooth rolls - (if corrugated		1.50	1.50
are used, then use the seme service facto	rolls	oro	
used for a Cracker-Warmer)		are 1.50	1.50
Batch Drop Mill - 2 smooth rolls			1.50
Cracker-Warmer - 2 rolls; 1 corrugated roll		1.50	
Cracker-Warmer - 2 rolls; 1 corrugated roll Cracker - 2 corrugated rolls			1.75
VIAUNOI - 2 CUITUYALOU TUIIS	2.00	2.00	2.00

APPLICATION	HOURS PER DAY		
	0-3	3-10	10+
RUBBER INDUSTRY (cont.)			
Holding, Feed & blend Mill - 2 rolls	1.25	1.25	1.25
Refiner - 2 rolls	1.50		
Calenders	1.50		
SAND MULLER	1.25	1.25	1.50
SEWAGE DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT	4.05	4.05	4.05
Bar Screens		1.25	
Chemical Feeders		1.25	
Dewatering Screens	1.50	1.50	1.50
Scum Breakers	1.50	1.50	1.50
Slow or Rapid Mixers	1.50	1.50	1.50
Sludge Collectors	1.25	1.25	1.25
Thickeners	1.50	1.50	1.50
Vacuum Filters	1.50	1.50	1.50
SCREENS			
Air Washing	1 00	1.00	1.25
Rotary - Stone or Gravel	1.00		
Traveling Water Intake		1.00	
SUGAR INDUSTRY			
Beet Slicer	2 00	2.00	2.00
Cane Knives			
Crushers		1.50 1.50	
		1.50	
Mills (low speed end)	1.75	1.75	1.75
TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
Batchers		1.25	
Calenders	1.25	1.25	1.50
Cards		1.25	
Dry Cans	1.25	1.25	1.50
Dryers		1.25	
Dyeing Machinery	1.25	1.25	1.50
Looms		1.25	
Mangles		1.25	
Nappers	1.25	1.25	1.50
Pads	1.25	1.25	1.50
Slashers		1.25	
Soapers		1.25	
Spinners	1.20	1.25	1.50
Tenter Frames		1.25	
Washers		1.25	
Washers		1.25	
VAILOBIS	1.25	1.25	1.50

#### NOTES:

O Crane drives are to be selected based on gear tooth bending strength. Contact Nuttall Gear for strength ratings. Application factor in durability should be a minimum of 1.0.

NOTE: Application factors shown for cranes are based on tooth bending strength and their use must be coordinated with Nuttall Gear. The values shown are consistent with those recommended by C.M.A.A. (Crane Manufacturers Association of America).

Application factors for paper mill applications are applied to the nameplate rating of the electric drive motor at the motor rated based speed.

3 Anti-Friction Bearings only. Use 1.5 for sleeve bearings.

٩ An application Factor of 1.00 may be applied at base speed of a super calender operating over a speed range of part constant horsepower, part constant torque where the constant horsepower speed range is greater than 1.5 to 1. An application factor of 1.25 is applicable to super calenders operating over the entire speed range at constant torque or where the constant horsepower speed range is less than 1.5 to 1.

Section 330

1750 Input

Page 8 Ratio 3.375 thru 13.95

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

	<u></u> .		М	ECHA	NICAL	САРА	CITY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20
3.375	520	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>218</b> LBS.) 26	337 41	<b>367</b> 43	<b>508</b> 59	711 91	<b>920</b> 115	<b>1397</b> 162	1891 224	<b>2526</b> 308	<b>3050</b> 358
4.134	420	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	218 LBS.)32	<b>337</b> 50	<b>367</b> 54	<b>508</b> 75	711 105	920 141	<b>1391</b> 207	<b>1891</b> 282	<b>2526</b> 376	<b>3050</b> 446
5.060	350	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. 1	<b>206</b> LBS.)38	<b>285</b> 51	<b>367</b> 66	<b>508</b> 89	711 128	<b>920</b> 170	<b>1391</b> 256	<b>1891</b> 341	2526 441	<b>3050</b> 538
6.200	280	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	177 LBS.) 39	<b>237</b> 52	<b>367</b> 83	<b>508</b> 111	<b>711</b> 158	<b>920</b> 207	<b>1370</b> 298	<b>1600</b> 354	<b>2006</b> 463	<b>2437</b> 556
7.590	230	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	150 LBS.)40	<b>193</b> 53	<b>322</b> 86	<b>506</b> 135	<b>622</b> 176	<b>867</b> 243	<b>1132</b> 306	<b>1306</b> 363	<b>1701</b> 475	<b>2103</b> 570
9.300	190	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	121 LBS.)40	<b>162</b> 54	<b>266</b> 87	<b>414</b> 137	<b>520</b> 180	<b>737</b> 248	<b>932</b> 312	<b>1141</b> 372	<b>1406</b> 486	<b>1695</b> 585
11.39	155	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>103</b> LBS.) 4 1	<b>133</b> 55	<b>222</b> 89	<b>330</b> 139	<b>432</b> 183	<b>602</b> 253	<b>787</b> 319	<b>941</b> 379	<b>1229</b> 497	<b>1463</b> 595
13.95	125	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	85 LBS.)42	<b>112</b> 56	<b>183</b> 90	<b>294</b> 143	<b>361</b> 187	<b>512</b> 258	<b>649</b> 326	<b>792</b> 387	<b>1012</b> 507	<b>1217</b> 609
				THER	MAL C	APACI	TY				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20
3.375	520	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>35</b> 71	<b>49</b> 97	<b>55</b> 111	<b>91</b> 183	<b>115</b> 231	<b>133</b> 266	<b>152</b> 304	<b>184</b> 368	<b>206</b> 412	<b>241</b> 482
4.134	420	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>36</b> 72	<b>49</b> 99	<b>57</b> 113	<b>93</b> 187	<b>118</b> 235	<b>135</b> 271	<b>155</b> 310	<b>188</b> 375	<b>210</b> 420	<b>246</b> 492
5.060	350	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>37</b> 74	<b>50</b> 101	<b>58</b> 115	<b>95</b> 190	<b>120</b> 240	<b>138</b> 276	<b>158</b> 316	<b>191</b> 383	<b>214</b> 428	<b>251</b> 502
6.200	280	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>38</b> 75	<b>52</b> 103	<b>59</b> 118	<b>97</b> 195	<b>123</b> 246	141 283	162 323	<b>196</b> 392	<b>219</b> 438	<b>257</b> 513
7.590	230	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>38</b> 76	<b>53</b> 106	<b>60</b> 120	<b>99</b> 198	<b>125</b> 250	144 288	<b>165</b> 330	<b>200</b> 400	<b>224</b> 448	<b>262</b> 524
9.300	190	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>39</b> 78	<b>54</b> 108	<b>61</b> 122	101 202	<b>128</b> 256	1 <b>47</b> 294	<b>168</b> 336	<b>204</b> 408	<b>228</b> 456	<b>267</b> 534
11.39	155	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>40</b> 80	<b>55</b> 110	<b>63</b> 126	<b>104</b> 208	<b>132</b> 264	151 302	<b>173</b> 346	<b>210</b> 420	<b>235</b> 470	<b>275</b> 550
13.95	125	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>42</b> 84	<b>57</b> 114	<b>66</b> 132	<b>1008</b> 216	<b>137</b> 274	157 314	<b>180</b> 360	<b>218</b> 436	<b>244</b> 488	<b>285</b> 570
				EXAC	T GEA		ΠΟ					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20
3.375			3.394	3.459	3.287	3.235	3.564	3.471	3.235	3.297	3.394	3.263
<u>4.134</u> 5.060		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.138 5.120	4.121 4.966	4.146	4.150	4.138	4.267 5.160	<u>4.137</u> 5.097	4.143	4.138	4.061 4.897
6.200		· · ·	6.091	6.080	6.297	6.120	6.205	6.268	6.036	6.142	6.406	6.333
7.590		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7.368	7.619	7.400	7.408	7.854	7.778	7.505	7.713	7.750	7.524
9.300			9.125	9.222	9.059	9.180	9.600	9.341	9.294	9.053	9.597	9.582
<u>11.39</u> 13.95			11.053	11.429	<u>11.100</u> 13.588	<u>11.667</u> 13.500	<u>11.743</u> 14.353	<u>11.655</u> 13.978	<u>11.247</u> 13.928	<u>11.175</u> 13.567	11.228	11.286
13.90			13.088	13.833	13.388	13.300	14.303	13.8/8	13.920	13.307	10.900	13.884

# Your Total Drive Source



Section 330 Page 9 Ratio 3.375 thru 13.95 1750 Input

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

(

									and the second se	1	
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>3451</b> 416	<b>5085</b> 613	<b>6624</b> 802	<b>8785</b> 1078						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	520	3.375
<b>3451</b> 511	<b>5085</b> 760	<b>6624</b> 980	<b>8785</b> 1298						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	420	4.134
<b>3451</b> 638	<b>5085</b> 921	<b>6624</b> 1216	<b>8785</b> 1582						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	350	5.060
<b>2972</b> 667	<b>4335</b> 968	<b>5677</b> 1257	<b>7349</b> 1643	<b>7690</b> 1710	<b>9601</b> 2219	<b>11047</b> 2479	<b>12031</b> 2728	<b>14001</b> 3095	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	280	6.200
<b>2461</b> 685	<b>3698</b> 994	<b>4760</b> 1297	<b>6251</b> 1693	<b>6214</b> 1767	<b>8349</b> 2291	<b>9747</b> 2564	<b>10689</b> 2823	<b>11957</b> 3204	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	230	7.590
<b>2107</b> 703	<b>3078</b> 1018	<b>3852</b> 1329	<b>5164</b> 1736	<b>5609</b> 1830	<b>7081</b> 2352	<b>7910</b> 2639	<b>8773</b> 2907	<b>9915</b> 3299	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	190	9.300
<b>1712</b> 715	<b>2572</b> 1037	<b>3315</b> 1355	<b>4354</b> 1769	<b>4410</b> 1881	<b>5911</b> 2433	<b>6887</b> 2718	<b>7557</b> 2994	<b>8456</b> 3399	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	155	11.39
<b>1462</b> 732	<b>2147</b> 1065	<b>2688</b> 1391	<b>3605</b> 1818	<b>3933</b> 1925	<b>5026</b> 2504	<b>5601</b> 2803	6215 3089	<b>7029</b> 3508	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	125	13.95
					THERM		PACITY				
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	)	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>273</b> 547	<b>310</b> 619	<b>356</b> 713	<b>374</b> 747						THERMAL HP WITH FANS	520	3.375
<b>279</b> 558	<b>316</b> 631	<b>364</b> 727	<b>381</b> 762						THERMAL HP WITH FANS	420	4.134
<b>284</b> 569	<b>322</b> 644	<b>371</b> 742	<b>389</b> 778						THERMAL HP WITH FANS	350	5.060
<b>291</b> 582	<b>329</b> 659	<b>379</b> 759	<b>398</b> 795	<b>412</b> 825	<b>423</b> 846	<b>430</b> 860	<b>426</b> 853	<b>407</b> 814	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	280	6.200
<b>297</b> 595	<b>336</b> 673	<b>387</b> 775	<b>406</b> 812	<b>421</b> 842	<b>432</b> 864	<b>439</b> 878	<b>435</b> 871	<b>416</b> 831	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	230	7.590
<b>303</b> 606	<b>343</b> 686	<b>395</b> 790	<b>414</b> 828	<b>429</b> 858	<b>440</b> 880	<b>448</b> 896	<b>444</b> 888	<b>424</b> 848	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	190	9.300
<b>312</b> 624	<b>353</b> 706	<b>406</b> 812	<b>426</b> 852	<b>442</b> 884	<b>453</b> 906	<b>461</b> 922	<b>457</b> 914	<b>436</b> 872	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	155	11.39
<b>324</b> 648	<b>366</b> 732	<b>422</b> 824	<b>442</b> 884	<b>459</b> 918	<b>470</b> 940	<b>478</b> 956	<b>474</b> 948	<b>453</b> 906	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	125	13.95
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	)		NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
3.350	3.348	3.366	3.409								3.375
4.114	4.150	4.111	4.103								4.134
5.133	5.029	5.097	5.000								5.060
6.231	6.200	6.148	6.207	6.174	6.417	6.231	6.296	6.138		1	6.200
7.727	7.462	7.565	7.520	7.895	7.619	7.304	7.333	7.440		1	7.590
9.263	9.182	9.579	9.333	9.059	9.222	9.263	9.200	9.238		1	9.300
11.591	11.192	11.348	11.280	11.842	11.429	10.957	11.000	11.160		1	11.39
13.895	13.773	14.369	14.000	13.588	13.833	13.895	13.800	13.857		1	13.95
										•	·····

### Section 330 Page 10 Ratio 3.375 thru 13.95 1170 Input

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

			М	ECHAI	NICAL	САРА	СІТҮ					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	<b>REDUCER SIZE</b>	DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20
3.375	350	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>151</b> LBS.) 27	<b>234</b> 43	<b>254</b> 44	<b>353</b> 61	<b>495</b> 95	<b>641</b> 119	<b>973</b> 169	<b>1346</b> 239	<b>1819</b> 332	<b>2160</b> 379
4.134	280	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>151</b> LBS.) 33	<b>234</b> 52	<b>254</b> 56	<b>353</b> 78	<b>495</b> 110	<b>641</b> 147	<b>973</b> 216	<b>1346</b> 300	<b>1819</b> 405	<b>2160</b> 472
5.060	230	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>145</b> LBS.) 40	<b>198</b> 53	<b>254</b> 69	<b>353</b> 92	<b>495</b> 134	<b>641</b> 178	<b>973</b> 267	<b>1346</b> 362	<b>1819</b> 475	<b>2160</b> 570
6.200	190	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>121</b> LBS.)40	<b>164</b> 54	<b>254</b> 86	<b>353</b> 116	<b>495</b> 165	<b>641</b> 216	<b>959</b> 312	<b>1121</b> 371	<b>1408</b> 486	<b>1706</b> 582
7.590	155	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	103 LBS.)41	<b>134</b> 55	<b>223</b> 89	<b>350</b> 140	<b>432</b> 183	<b>606</b> 254	<b>786</b> 318	<b>909</b> 378	<b>1188</b> 496	1470 596
9.300	125	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	85 LBS.)42	<b>112</b> 56	<b>184</b> 90	<b>287</b> 142	<b>361</b> 187	<b>512</b> 258	<b>649</b> 325	<b>793</b> 387	<b>980</b> 507	<b>1183</b> 611
11.39	100	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	70	<b>92</b> 57	<b>153</b> 92	<b>229</b> 144	<b>300</b> 190	<b>420</b> 264	<b>546</b> 331	<b>654</b> 394	<b>856</b> 518	<b>1019</b> 620
13.95	84	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	58	77 58	<b>128</b> 94	<b>202</b> 147	<b>249</b> 193	<b>355</b> 268	<b>450</b> 338	<b>548</b> 401	<b>702</b> 526	<b>846</b> 633
				THER	MAL C	APACI	TY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20
3.375	350	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>70</b> 117	<b>96</b> 160	<b>110</b> 183	<b>181</b> 302	<b>228</b> 381	<b>263</b> 438	<b>300</b> 501	<b>364</b> 607	<b>407</b> 679	<b>477</b> 795
4.134	280	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>71</b> 118	<b>97</b> 161	<b>111</b> 185	182 304	<b>230</b> 384	<b>265</b> 442	<b>303</b> 506	<b>367</b> 612	<b>410</b> 685	<b>481</b> 802
5.060	230	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>72</b> 119	<b>98</b> 163	<b>112</b> 187	<b>185</b> 308	<b>233</b> 389	<b>268</b> 447	<b>307</b> 512	<b>372</b> 620	<b>416</b> 694	<b>487</b> 812
6.200	190	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>73</b> 121	<b>99</b> 166	<b>114</b> 190	<b>187</b> 313	<b>237</b> 395	<b>272</b> 454	<b>311</b> 520	<b>377</b> 629	<b>422</b> 704	494 824
7.590	155	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>74</b> 124	<b>101</b> 169	<b>115</b> 192	<b>190</b> 317	<b>240</b> 401	<b>276</b> 461	<b>316</b> 528	<b>383</b> 640	<b>428</b> 715	<b>501</b> 837
9.300	125	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>75</b> 125	<b>103</b> 172	<b>117</b> 195	1 <b>94</b> 324	<b>244</b> 407	<b>281</b> 469	<b>322</b> 538	<b>390</b> 651	<b>436</b> 728	<b>510</b> 850
11.39	100	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>76</b> 127	<b>105</b> 175	<b>119</b> 199	<b>197</b> 329	<b>249</b> 416	<b>286</b> 478	<b>327</b> 546	<b>396</b> 661	<b>443</b> 740	<b>519</b> 865
13.95	84	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>78</b> 174	<b>106</b> 177	<b>122</b> 204	<b>200</b> 334	<b>253</b> 423	<b>291</b> 486	<b>333</b> 556	<b>404</b> 675	<b>451</b> 753	<b>529</b> 883
				EXAC	T GEA	RRAT	10					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20
3.375		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.394	3.459	3.287	3.235	3.564	3.471	3.235	3.297	3.394	3.263
4.134 5.060			<u>4.138</u> 5.120	4.121 4.966	4.146 5.062	4.150 4.865	4.138	4.267 5.160	4.137 5.097	4.143	4.138	4.061 4.897
6.200			6.091	6.080	6.297	6.120	6.205	6.268	6.036	6.142	6.406	6.333
7.590			7.368	7.619	7.400	7.408	7.854	7.778	7.505	7.713	7.750	7.524
9.300			9.125	9.222	9.059	9.180	9.600	9.341	9.294	9.053	9.597	9.582
11.39			11.053	11.429	11.100	11.667	11.743	11.655	11.247	11.175	11.228	11.286
13.95	ł		13.688	13.833	13.588	13.500	14.353	13.978	13.928	13.567	13.905	13.884

# Your Total Drive Source **N**S

Section 330 Page 11 Ratio 3.375 thru 13.95 1170 Input

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								1	
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>2477</b> 446	<b>3669</b> 661	<b>4723</b> 856	6285 1154						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	350	3.375
<b>2477</b> 548	<b>3669</b> 820	<b>4723</b> 1045	<b>6285</b> 1389						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	280	4.134
2477 685	<b>3669</b> 994	<b>4723</b> 1297	<b>6285</b> 1693						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	230	5.060
<b>2082</b> 699	<b>3039</b> 1015	<b>3985</b> 1320	<b>5168</b> 1728	<b>5472</b> 1820	<b>6836</b> 2363	<b>7871</b> 2642	<b>8580</b> 2910	<b>9989</b> 3303	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	190	6.200
<b>1720</b> 716	<b>2594</b> 1043	<b>3332</b> 1358	<b>4384</b> 1776	<b>4408</b> 1875	<b>5930</b> 2434	<b>6925</b> 2725	<b>7599</b> 3002	<b>8506</b> 3409	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	155	7.590
<b>1471</b> 734	<b>2155</b> 1066	<b>2689</b> 1388	<b>3612</b> 1816	<b>3969</b> 1937	<b>5020</b> 2494	<b>5613</b> 2801	<b>6229</b> 3087	<b>7045</b> 3506	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	125	9.300
<b>1194</b> 746	<b>1801</b> 1086	<b>2311</b> 1413	<b>3044</b> 1850	<b>3119</b> 1990	<b>4179</b> 2573	<b>4867</b> 2873	<b>5356</b> 3174	<b>5985</b> 3598	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	100	11.39
<b>1018</b> 762	1498 1112	<b>1870</b> 1448	<b>2515</b> 1897	<b>2773</b> 2030	<b>3545</b> 2642	<b>3950</b> 2957	<b>4386</b> 3261	4962	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	84	13.95
					THERM	IAL CAI	PACITY	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	)	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>541</b> 902	<b>612</b> 1021	<b>705</b> 1176	<b>739</b> 1233	i		4			THERMAL HP WITH FANS	350	3.375
<b>545</b> 910	<b>617</b> 1030	<b>711</b> 1186	<b>745</b> 1244					<u></u>	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	280	4.134
<b>552</b> 922	<b>625</b> 1043	<b>720</b> 1201	<b>755</b> 1259						THERMAL HP WITH FANS	230	5.060
<b>560</b> 935	<b>634</b> 1059	<b>731</b> 1219	<b>766</b> 1278	<b>794</b> 1325	<b>814</b> 1359	<b>828</b> 1382	<b>821</b> 1370	<b>784</b> 1307	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	190	6.200
<b>569</b> 949	<b>644</b> 1074	<b>741</b> 1237	<b>777</b> 1297	<b>806</b> 1345	<b>826</b> 1379	<b>841</b> 1402	<b>833</b> 1390	<b>795</b> 1327	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	155	7.590
<b>579</b> 966	<b>655</b> 1092	<b>755</b> 1259	<b>791</b> 1319	<b>820</b> 1368	<b>841</b> 1403	<b>856</b> 1428	848 1414	<b>809</b> 1350	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	125	9.300
<b>589</b> 982	667 1112	<b>768</b> 1281	<b>805</b> 1343	<b>835</b> 1393	<b>856</b> 1428	<b>870</b> 1451	<b>863</b> 1440	<b>823</b> 1373	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	100	11.39
600 1001	<b>679</b> 1132	<b>782</b> 1304	<b>819</b> 1366	<b>850</b> 1418	<b>871</b> 1453	<b>886</b> 1478	<b>878</b> 1465	<b>838</b> 1398	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	84	13.95
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				F
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	)		NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
3.350	3.348	3.366	3.409								3.375
4.114	4.150	4.111	4.103								4.134
5.133	5.029	5.097	5.000						• •••••••• •• ••••••••••••••••••••••••	1	5.060
6.231	6.200	6.148	6.207	6.174	6.417	6.231	6.296	6.138		1	6.200
7.727	7.462	7.565	7.520	7.895	7.619	7.304	7.333	7.440			7.590
9.263	9.182	9.579	9.333	9.059	9.222	9.263	9.200	9.238			9.300
11.591	11.192	11.348	11.280	11.842	11.429	10.957	11.000	11.160		ļ	11.39
13.895	13.773	14.369	14.000	13.588	13.833	13.895	13.800	13.857		I	13.95

Section 330

870 Input

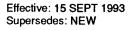
Page 12 Ratio 3.375 thru 13.95

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

			M	ECHAN	ICAL	CAPA	CITY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20
3.375	258	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	115 LBS.) 28	<b>178</b> 44	<b>194</b> 46	<b>269</b> 63	<b>378</b> 97	<b>490</b> 123	<b>746</b> 174	<b>1020</b> 243	<b>1367</b> 336	<b>1649</b> 389
4.134	210	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	115 LBS.) 34	178 53	<b>194</b> 58	<b>269</b> 80	<b>378</b> 113	<b>490</b> 151	<b>746</b> 223	<b>1020</b> 306	<b>1367</b> 409	<b>1649</b> 485
5.060	172	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	107 LBS.)40	<b>150</b> 54	194 71	<b>269</b> 94	<b>378</b> 137	<b>490</b> 183	<b>746</b> 275	<b>1020</b> 370	<b>1367</b> 480	<b>1649</b> 585
6.200	140	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. 1	95	<b>124</b> 55	<b>194</b> 88	<b>269</b> 119	<b>378</b> 169	<b>490</b> 222	<b>734</b> 321	<b>860</b> 383	<b>1081</b> 502	<b>1310</b> 601
7.590	115	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	78	<b>103</b> 57	<b>171</b> 92	<b>268</b> 144	<b>332</b> 189	<b>461</b> 260	<b>603</b> 328	<b>698</b> 390	<b>910</b> 511	<b>1126</b> 614
9.300	94	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	65	<b>85</b> 57	141 93	<b>219</b> 146	<b>276</b> 192	<b>390</b> 264	<b>496</b> 334	<b>606</b> 398	<b>749</b> 521	<b>906</b> 629
11.39	76	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	53	70 58	118 95	175 148	<b>229</b> 195	<b>318</b> 269	<b>417</b> 340	<b>500</b> 405	<b>652</b> 531	<b>780</b> 638
13.95	62	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	45	<b>58</b> 59	<b>97</b> 96	<b>154</b> 151	<b>190</b> 198	<b>270</b> 274	<b>343</b> 347	<b>420</b> 413	<b>536</b> 540	<b>646</b> 650
				THERM	MAL C	APACI	ТҮ					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR2
3.375	258	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>107</b> 160	<b>146</b> 219	<b>167</b> 250	<b>275</b> 412	<b>347</b> 520	<b>400</b> 599	<b>457</b> 685	<b>554</b> 830	<b>620</b> 928	<b>726</b> 1087
4.134	210	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>109</b> 163	<b>149</b> 223	<b>170</b> 255	<b>281</b> 420	<b>354</b> 530	<b>408</b> 611	<b>467</b> 699	<b>565</b> 846	<b>632</b> 946	<b>740</b> 1108
5.060	172	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>111</b> 166	<b>152</b> 227	<b>174</b> 260	<b>286</b> 429	<b>361</b> 541	<b>416</b> 623	<b>476</b> 712	<b>576</b> 863	<b>645</b> 965	755 1130
6.200	140	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>113</b> 170	<b>155</b> 233	<b>178</b> 266	<b>293</b> 438	<b>370</b> 553	<b>425</b> 637	<b>486</b> 728	<b>589</b> 882	<b>659</b> 987	772 1156
7.590	115	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>116</b> 174	<b>158</b> 237	<b>181</b> 272	<b>298</b> 447	<b>377</b> 564	<b>433</b> 650	<b>496</b> 742	<b>601</b> 900	<b>672</b> 1006	<b>787</b> 1178
9.300	94	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>118</b> 177	<b>162</b> 243	<b>185</b> 278	<b>305</b> 458	<b>385</b> 578	<b>443</b> 665	<b>507</b> 761	<b>614</b> 921	<b>687</b> 1031	<b>805</b> 1205
11.39	76	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>121</b> 182	<b>166</b> 249	<b>189</b> 284	<b>312</b> 468	<b>394</b> 591	<b>453</b> 680	<b>518</b> 777	<b>628</b> 942	<b>702</b> 1053	<b>822</b> 1230
13.95	62	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>124</b> 186	<b>169</b> 254	<b>193</b> 290	<b>319</b> 479	<b>402</b> 603	<b>463</b> 695	<b>530</b> 795	<b>642</b> 963	<b>718</b> 1077	<b>841</b> 1262
				EXAC	T GEA	R RAT	10					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR2
3.375			3.394	3.459	3.287	3.235	3.564	3.471	3.235	3.297	3.394	3.26
4.134			4.138	4.121	4.146	4.150	4.138	4.267 5.160	4.137 5.097	4.143	4.138	4.06
5.060			5.120 6.091	4.966 6.080	5.062 6.297	4.865 6.120	<u>5.027</u> 6.205	5.160 6.268	6.036	6.142	4.846	6.33
7.590			7.368	7.619	7.400	7.408	7.854	7.778	7.505	7.713	7.750	7.52
9.300			9.125	9.222	9.059	9.180	9.600	9.341	9.294	9.053	9.597	9.58
11.39			11.053	11.429	11.100	11.667	11.743	11.655	11.247	11.175	11.228	11.28
11.39			11.000	11.463	11.100	11.007	11.740	11.000	11.271		11.220	

# Your Total Drive Source

NØC



Section 330 Page 13 Ratio 3.375 thru 13.95 870 Input

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

										1	
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>1861</b> 451	<b>2753</b> 667	<b>3623</b> 883	<b>4781</b> 1180						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	258	3.375
1861 554	<b>2753</b> 827	<b>3623</b> 1078	<b>4781</b> 1421						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	210	4.134
<b>1861</b> 692	<b>2753</b> 1003	<b>3623</b> 1338	<b>4781</b> 1732						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	172	5.060
<b>1599</b> 722	<b>2333</b> 1048	<b>3073</b> 1369	<b>3989</b> 1794	<b>4248</b> 1900	<b>5309</b> 2468	<b>6121</b> 2763	<b>6674</b> 3044	<b>7774</b> 3457	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	140	6.200
<b>1320</b> 739	<b>1988</b> 1075	<b>2563</b> 1405	<b>3379</b> 1841	<b>3418</b> 1955	<b>4598</b> 2538	<b>5371</b> 2842	<b>5897</b> 3133	<b>6601</b> 3558	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	115	7.590
<b>1126</b> 756	<b>1650</b> 1098	<b>2067</b> 1435	<b>2783</b> 1882	<b>3065</b> 2012	<b>3885</b> 2596	<b>4336</b> 2910	<b>4814</b> 3209	<b>5448</b> 3646	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	94	9.300
<b>913</b> 767	<b>1324</b> 1114	1773 1458	<b>2339</b> 1912	<b>2403</b> 2062	<b>3228</b> 2673	<b>3759</b> 2984	<b>4141</b> 3300	<b>4626</b> 3740	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	76	11.39
777 783	<b>1142</b> 1140	<b>1432</b> 1491	<b>1930</b> 1958	<b>2134</b> 2101	<b>2734</b> 2740	<b>3049</b> 3070	<b>3388</b> 3387	<b>3835</b> 3850	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	62	13.95
					THERM		PACITY		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>823</b> 1233	<b>932</b> 1395	<b>1073</b> 1607	<b>1125</b> 1685						THERMAL HP WITH FANS	258	3.375
<b>840</b> 1257	<b>951</b> 1423	1095 1639	<b>1148</b> 1718					4.4.4.a. 4.4	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	210	4.134
<b>856</b> 1282	<b>969</b> 1451	<b>1116</b> 1672	<b>1170</b> 1752						THERMAL HP WITH FANS	172	5.060
<b>876</b> 1311	<b>991</b> 1484	<b>1142</b> 1709	<b>1197</b> 1792	<b>1241</b> 1858	1272 1905	<b>1294</b> 1937	<b>1283</b> 1920	<b>1224</b> 1833	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	140	6.200
<b>892</b> 1336	<b>1010</b> 1512	1163 1742	<b>1220</b> 1826	<b>1264</b> 1893	<b>1297</b> 1941	<b>1319</b> 1974	<b>1307</b> 1957	<b>1247</b> 1868	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	115	7.590
<b>913</b> 1368	<b>1033</b> 1546	<b>1190</b> 1781	<b>1247</b> 1866	<b>1293</b> 1935	<b>1326</b> 1985	<b>1349</b> 2019	<b>1337</b> 2001	<b>1276</b> 1910	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	94	9.300
<b>933</b> 1396	<b>1056</b> 1580	<b>1216</b> 1820	<b>1275</b> 1908	<b>1322</b> 1979	<b>1356</b> 2030	<b>1379</b> 2064	<b>1366</b> 2045	<b>1304</b> 1952	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	76	11.39
<b>954</b> 1428	1 <b>080</b> 1616	<b>1243</b> 1860	<b>1304</b> 1952	<b>1352</b> 2024	<b>1386</b> 2075	<b>1410</b> 2110	<b>1397</b> 2091	<b>1333</b> 1995	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	62	13.95
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40			NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
3.350	3.348	3.366	3.409								3.375
4.114	4.150	4.111	4.103							1	4.134
5.133	5.029	5.097	5.000								5.060
6.231	6.200	6.148	6.207	6.174	6.417	6.231	6.296	6.138			6.200
7.727	7.462	7.565	7.520	7.895	7.619	7.304	7.333	7.440			7.590
9.263	9.182	9.579	9.333	9.059	9.222	9.263	9.200	9.238		<u> </u>	9.300
11.591 13.895	<u>11.192</u> 13.773	11.348	11.280	11.842	11.429	10.957	11.000	11.160		ļ	11.39
13.895	13.773	14.369	14.000	13.588	13.833	13.895	13.800	13.857		L	13.95

Section 330

720 Input

Page 14 Ratio 3.375 thru 13.95

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

			М	ECHAI	NICAL	CAPA	CITY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20
3.375	213	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	96 LBS.) 28	<b>126</b> 38	<b>162</b> 46	<b>226</b> 63	<b>318</b> 99	<b>412</b> 125	<b>629</b> 178	<b>860</b> 248	<b>1155</b> 343	<b>1392</b> 397
4.134	174	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	96 LBS.) 34	<b>126</b> 45	<b>162</b> 58	<b>226</b> 82	<b>318</b> 115	<b>412</b> 153	<b>629</b> 227	860 311	<b>1153</b> 418	<b>1392</b> 494
5.060	142	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	91 LBS.) 41	<b>126</b> 55	<b>162</b> 71	<b>226</b> 96	<b>318</b> 139	<b>412</b> 186	<b>629</b> 280	<b>860</b> 377	<b>1155</b> 490	<b>1392</b> 597
6.200	116	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	78 LBS.)42	<b>105</b> 56	<b>162</b> 89	<b>226</b> 121	<b>318</b> 172	<b>412</b> 226	<b>618</b> 327	<b>723</b> 389	<b>909</b> 510	<b>1105</b> 613
7.590	95	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	66	<b>85</b> 57	<b>143</b> 93	<b>225</b> 146	<b>279</b> 192	<b>389</b> 265	<b>508</b> 334	<b>588</b> 397	<b>768</b> 521	<b>950</b> 626
9.300	77	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	55	71 58	118 94	<b>182</b> 147	<b>230</b> 194	<b>329</b> 269	<b>416</b> 339	<b>511</b> 405	630 530	<b>763</b> 640
11.39	63	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	45	<b>60</b> 60	97 95	146 150	<b>192</b> 198	<b>269</b> 275	<b>351</b> 346	400 420 411	<b>556</b> 541	654 641
13.95	52	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	37	<b>49</b> 60	81 97	<b>130</b> 154	160 201	278 280	<b>288</b> 352	<b>352</b> 418	<b>451</b> 550	<b>543</b> 660
				THER	MAL C	APACI	TY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20
3.375	213	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	1 <b>51</b> 213	<b>207</b> 292	<b>236</b> 333	<b>389</b> 550	<b>491</b> 694	<b>566</b> 798	<b>647</b> 913	<b>784</b> 1106	<b>877</b> 1237	<b>1027</b> 1449
4.134	174	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	1 <b>54</b> 217	<b>211</b> 297	<b>241</b> 340	<b>397</b> 560	<b>501</b> 707	<b>576</b> 814	<b>660</b> 931	<b>799</b> 1128	<b>894</b> 1261	1046 1477
5.060	142	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>156</b> 221	<b>214</b> 302	<b>245</b> 345	<b>403</b> 569	<b>509</b> 718	<b>586</b> 827	<b>670</b> 946	<b>812</b> 1146	<b>908</b> 1282	<b>1064</b> 1501
6.200	116	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>159</b> 225	<b>218</b> 308	<b>249</b> 352	<b>411</b> 580	<b>519</b> 732	<b>597</b> 842	<b>683</b> 964	<b>827</b> 1168	<b>925</b> 1306	<b>1084</b> 1529
7.590	95	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>162</b> 229	<b>222</b> 313	<b>254</b> 358	<b>418</b> 589	<b>527</b> 743	<b>607</b> 856	<b>694</b> 978	<b>841</b> 1186	<b>941</b> 1327	<b>1102</b> 1555
9.300	77	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	1 <b>65</b> 233	<b>226</b> 319	<b>258</b> 364	<b>426</b> 601	<b>537</b> 757	<b>618</b> 871	<b>707</b> 997	<b>857</b> 1208	<b>959</b> 1352	<b>1123</b> 1585
11.39	63	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>168</b> 237	<b>230</b> 324	<b>263</b> 371	<b>434</b> 612	<b>547</b> 771	<b>630</b> 888	<b>720</b> 1015	<b>873</b> 1231	<b>976</b> 1376	<b>1143</b> 1613
13.95	52	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>171</b> 241	<b>234</b> 330	<b>268</b> 378	<b>442</b> 623	<b>557</b> 785	<b>641</b> 904	<b>733</b> 1034	<b>889</b> 1253	<b>994</b> 1402	<b>1164</b> 1642
				EXAC	T GEA		10					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20
3.375			3.394	3.459	3.287	3.235	3.564	3.471	3.235	3.297	3.394	3.263
4.134 5.060			<u>4.138</u> 5.120	4.121 4.966	<u>4.146</u> 5.062	4.150	4.138	4.267	4.137	4.143	4.138	4.061
6.200			<u>5.120</u> 6.091	<u>4.966</u> 6.080	6.297	4.865 6.120	<u>5.027</u> 6.205	5.160 6.268	5.097 6.036	5.005 6.142	4.846	4.897 6.333
7.590			7.368	7.619	7.400	7.408	7.854	7.778	7.505	7.713	7.750	7.524
9.300		······································	9.125	9.222	9.059	9.180	9.600	9.341	9.294	9.053	9.597	9.582
9.300						-						
11.39			11.053	11.429	11.100	11.667	11.743	11.655	11.247	11.175	11.228	11.286

Your Total Drive Source **N**<sup>©</sup>C

Effective: 15 SEPT 1993 Supersedes: NEW

Section 330 Page 15 Ratio 3.375 thru 13.95 720 Input

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

DR22         WDR25         WDR28         WDR30         WDR32         WDR34         WDR36         WDR38         WDR40         OUTPUT SPEED         GEAR RATIO           1165         1318         1518         1592         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         213         3.375           1187         1344         1548         1622         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         174         4.134           1207         1366         1573         1649         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         174         5.060           1229         1391         1602         1680         1742         1786         1816         1801         1718         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         142         5.060           1229         1391         1602         1680         1742         1786         1816         1801         1718         THERMAL HP         142         5.060           1229         1391         1602         1680         1771         1816         1847         1831         1747         THERMAL HP         116         6.200           1250         1415         1630         1708         1771         1816         1847         1831         1747         THERMAL HP         95         7.590           1274 <th></th>												
461         682         903         1210         TOROLE (NOW MLS)         213         3.375           1573         2328         3066         4057         MECH HP         174         4.134           1579         2328         3066         4057         TOROLE (NOW MLS)         1442         5.060           1349         1975         2388         1776         TOROLE (NOW MLS)         1422         5.060           1349         1975         2382         3806         4651         5185         5668         6603         MECH HP         142         5.060           1349         1975         1265         1580         1580         2581         2913         211         3646         5002         5601         MECH HP         116         6.200           575         1066         1431         1677         2038         2733         3183         559         575         7.590           564         968         1206         1623         1908         2313         2581         2869         3737         1686         1631         11.39           574         1165         1518         1959         2151         2801         3140         3466         3940 </th <th>DR22</th> <th>WDR25</th> <th>WDR28</th> <th>WDR30</th> <th>WDR32</th> <th>WDR34</th> <th>WDR36</th> <th>WDR38</th> <th>WDR40</th> <th>REDUCER SIZE</th> <th>OUTPUT</th> <th>GEAR</th>	DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	REDUCER SIZE	OUTPUT	GEAR
566         845         1103         1457         TOROUE proton it.iss.         174         4.134           1579         2328         3066         4057         TOROUE proton it.iss.         174         4.134           1349         1975         2582         3360         3608         4511         5195         5668         6603         MECH HP         142         5.060           1113         1677         2161         2845         2894         3124         3548         TOROUE proton it.its.         1116         6.200           1113         1677         2161         2845         2894         3977         4064         4621         MECH HP         95         7.590           709         1118         1482         1947         2030         2805         2972         3293         3377         TOROUE proton it.iss.         77         9.300           769         1157         1483         1967         2038         2733         3183         3509         3918         MECH HP         72         13.95           768         1165         1518         1960         2131         2561         2869         3246         MCH HP         52         13.95											213	3.375
707         1025         1366         1776         TOROUE (NUS)         142         5.060           1349         1072         1385         1826         3560         2534         2834         3124         3543         TOROUE (NUS)         116         6.200           1113         1677         2161         2845         2894         3614         4554         5002         5601         MECH HP         95         7.590           949         1391         1743         2342         2597         3293         3577         4084         4621         MECH HP         9.300           769         1157         1493         1967         2038         2733         3183         3509         3377         TOROUE (NUMINILS)         77         9.300           769         1157         1434         1943         213         2581         2889         3273         TOROUE (NUMINILS)         63         11.39           664         966         1206         1623         1986         2313         2581         2889         3240         TOROUE (NUMINILS)         63         11.39           796         1165         1518         1590         2151         2801         3466											174	4.134
736         1072         1395         1826         1950         2534         2834         3124         3548         TORQUE (MOMILIS)         1116         6.2200           1113         1677         2161         2845         2898         3901         4554         5002         5601         MECH HP         95         7.590           949         1391         1743         2342         2597         3293         3677         4044         4421         MECH HP         77         9.300           769         1157         1483         1967         2063         2569         2592         3273         TOROUE (MOMILIS)         63         11.39           781         1134         1484         1943         2113         2735         3053         3379         3828         TOROUE (MOMILIS)         52         13.95            1165         1518         1990         2151         2801         3140         3468         3940         TOROUE (MOMILIS)         52         13.95            THERMAL CAPACITY         THERMAL HP         174         3.375         187         1344         1548         1822         174         1481         141         181											142	5.060
753         1096         1431         1873         2003         2602         2912         3211         3648         TOROUE (XIDON LIS)         95         7.590           949         1391         1743         2342         2597         3293         3677         4084         4621         DUC (XIDON LIS)         77         9.300           769         1157         1493         1967         2038         2733         3183         3509         3918         MECH HP         77         9.300           764         1157         1493         1967         2038         2733         3183         3509         3918         MECH HP         63         11.39           756         1165         1518         1990         2151         2801         3140         3466         3940         TORQUE (XIDON LIS)         52         13.95           THERMAL CAPACITY         NOMINAL         NOMINAL         NOMINAL           DR22 <wdr25<wdr28<wdr30<wdr32<wdr34<wdr36<wdr38<wdr30<wdr38<wdr40< td="">         NOMINAL         NOMINAL           1464         1641         518         1592         THERMAL HP         213         3.375           1167         <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>116</td><td>6.200</td></t<></wdr25<wdr28<wdr30<wdr32<wdr34<wdr36<wdr38<wdr30<wdr38<wdr40<>											116	6.200
770         1118         1462         1914         2060         2659         2982         3289         3737         TORQUE (XIMOR, LIS)         77         9.300           769         1157         1483         1967         2038         2733         3183         3509         3918         MECH HP         63         11.39           654         966         1206         1623         1808         2313         2581         2869         3248         MECH HP         52         13.95           THERMAL CAPACITY           DR22 <wdr25 td="" wdr28="" wdr30="" wdr32="" wdr34="" wdr36="" wdr38="" wdr40<="">         NOMINAL PSEED         NOMINAL PSEED         RATIO           1165         1318         1518         1592         THERMAL HP         2113         3.375           1164         1861         2143         2247         WITH FANS         174         4.134           1207         1366         1573         1649         1744         25.060         WITH FANS         142         5.060           1229         1391         1602         1680         1771         1816         1801         1718         THERMAL HP         1116         6.200           1229         1391         1602</wdr25>											95	7.590
781         1134         1484         1943         2113         2735         3053         3379         3828         TORQUE (NOOMLIS)         63         11.39           654         966         1206         1623         1806         2313         2581         2869         3248         MECH HP         52         13.95           THERMAL CAPACITY           DR22         WDR25         WDR28         WDR30         WDR32         WDR34         WDR36         WDR38         WDR40         NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED         RATIO           1165         1318         1518         1592         THERMAL H244         144         1543         1622         THERMAL HP         VITH FANS         213         3.375           1187         1344         1548         1622         THERMAL HP         174         4.134           1207         1386         1573         1649         THERMAL HP         142         5.060           1229         1391         1602         1680         1742         1786         1816         1801         174         4.134           1220         1391         1602         1680         1741         1805         2564         2607         2584											77	9.300
654         966         1206         1623         1808         2313         2581         2869         3248         MECH HP         52         13.95           THERMAL CAPACITY         NOMINAL 001701000 MLB3         WDR15         WDR15         WDR16         NOMINAL 001701000 MLB3         NOMINAL 001701000 MLB3           THERMAL CAPACITY         NOMINAL 001701000 MLB3         NOMINAL 00170100 MLB3           THERMAL HP 1644         1518         1518         NOMINAL 00170100 MLB3           THERMAL HP 1644         1649         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         1174         4.134           1897         2184         2280         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         1174         4.134           1318         1518         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1644         1645											63	11.39
DR22         WDR25         WDR28         WDR30         WDR32         WDR34         WDR36         WDR38         WDR40         NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED         NOMINAL GEAR RATIO           1165         1318         1518         1592         THERMAL HP 1644         1861         2143         3.375           1187         1344         1548         1622         THERMAL HP 1676         1744         4.134           1207         1386         1573         1649         THERMAL HP 1703         1928         2220         2327           11229         1391         1602         1680         1742         1786         1816         1801         1718         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         116         6.200           1229         1391         1602         1680         1771         1816         1847         1831         1747         THERMAL HP         95         7.590           1250         1415         1630         1708         1771         1816         1847         2841         2465         WITH FANS         77         9.300           1254         1442         1660         1741         1805         1851         1882         1866         1780         THERMAL HP         77         9.300									3248	MECH HP	52	13.95
DR22         WDR25         WDR30         WDR32         WDR34         WDR36         WDR38         WDR40         OUTPUT SPEED         GEAR RATIO           1165         1318         1518         1592         THERMAL HP         213         3.375           1187         1344         1548         1622         THERMAL HP         213         3.375           1187         1344         1548         1622         THERMAL HP         174         4.134           1207         1366         1573         1649         THERMAL HP         142         5.060           1725         1984         2262         2371         2458         2521         2544         2425         WITH FANS         1166         6.200           1229         1391         1602         1680         1771         1816         1801         1747         THERMAL HP         116         6.200           1250         1415         1630         1708         1771         1816         1847         1831         1747         THERMAL HP         95         7.590           1274         1442         1660         1771         1816         1847         1831         1747         THERMAL HP         95         7						THERM	IAL CAI	PACITY				
1165         1318         1518         1592         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         213         3.375           1167         1344         1548         1622         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         174         4.134           1207         1366         1573         1649         1742         1786         1811         1718         142         5.060           1229         1391         1602         1680         1742         1786         1816         1801         1718         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         142         5.060           1229         1391         1602         1680         1742         1786         1816         1801         1718         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         116         6.200           1250         1415         1630         1708         1771         1816         1847         1831         1747         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         95         7.590           1274         1442         1660         1741         1805         1851         1882         1866         WITH FANS         97         9.300           1224         1467         1690         1772         1837         1844         1916         1899         1812         THERMAL HP         97 <td< td=""><td>DR22</td><td>WDR25</td><td>WDR28</td><td>WDR30</td><td>WDR32</td><td>WDR34</td><td>WDR36</td><td>WDR38</td><td>WDR40</td><td>)</td><td>OUTPUT</td><td>GEAR</td></td<>	DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	)	OUTPUT	GEAR
1676         1897         2184         2290         WITH FANS         174         4.134           1207         1366         1573         1649         THERMAL HP         142         5.060           1229         1391         1602         1680         1742         1786         1816         1801         1718         THERMAL HP         142         5.060           1229         1391         1602         1680         1742         1786         1816         1801         1718         THERMAL HP         116         6.200           1250         1415         1630         1708         1771         1816         1847         1831         1747         THERMAL HP         95         7.590           1274         1442         1660         1741         1805         1851         1882         1866         1780         THERMAL HP         97         9.300           1274         1442         1660         1741         1805         1851         1882         1866         1780         THERMAL HP         97         9.300           1296         1467         1690         1772         1837         1884         1916         1899         1812         THERMAL HP <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>213</td><td></td></t<>											213	
1703         1928         2220         2327         WITH FANS         1422         5.060           1229         1391         1602         1680         1742         1786         1816         1801         1718         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         116         6.200           1250         1415         1630         1708         1771         1816         1847         1831         1747         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         95         7.590           1274         1442         1660         1741         1805         1851         1882         1866         1780         THERMAL HP         95         7.590           1274         1442         1660         1741         1805         1851         1882         1866         1780         THERMAL HP         95         7.590           1296         1467         1690         1772         1837         1884         1916         1899         1812         THERMAL HP         63         11.39           1829         2070         2385         2501         2592         2659         2704         2680         2557         WITH FANS         63         11.39           1829         1721         1805         1871         1919 <td></td> <td>174</td> <td>4.134</td>											174	4.134
1735         1964         2262         2371         2458         2521         2564         2541         2425         WITH FANS         116         6.200           1250         1415         1630         1708         1771         1816         1847         1831         1747         THERMAL HP         95         7.590           1274         1442         1660         1741         1805         1851         1882         1866         1780         THERMAL HP         95         7.590           1274         1442         1660         1741         1805         1851         1882         1866         1780         THERMAL HP         95         7.590           1296         1467         1690         1772         1837         1884         1916         1899         1812         THERMAL HP         63         11.39           1320         1495         1721         1805         1871         1919         1951         1934         1846         THERMAL HP         63         11.39           1320         1495         1721         1805         1871         1919         1951         1934         1846         THERMAL HP         52         13.95           1320 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1<b>573</b> 2220</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>142</td> <td>5.060</td>			1 <b>573</b> 2220								142	5.060
1764       1997       2300       2411       2500       2564       2607       2584       2466       WITH FANS       95       7.590         1274       1442       1660       1741       1805       1851       1882       1866       1780       THERMAL HP       77       9.300         1296       1467       1690       1772       1837       1884       1916       1899       1812       THERMAL HP       63       11.39         1229       2070       2385       2501       2592       2659       2704       2680       2557       WITH FANS       63       11.39         1320       1495       1721       1805       1871       1919       1951       1934       1846       THERMAL HP       52       13.95         1863       2110       2429       2547       2640       2708       2753       2729       2605       WITH FANS       52       13.95         EXACT GEAR RATIO         OMMINAL         GEAR       3.366       3.409       3.375         4.114       4.150       4.111       4.103       4.134       5.060       5.060         6.231       6.200       6.148 </td <td></td> <td>116</td> <td>6.200</td>											116	6.200
1798       2035       2342       2457       2547       2612       2656       2633       2512       WITH FANS       77       9.300         1296       1467       1690       1772       1837       1884       1916       1899       1812       THERMAL HP       63       11.39         1829       2070       2385       2501       2592       2659       2704       2680       2557       WITH FANS       63       11.39         1320       1495       1721       1805       1871       1919       1951       1934       1846       THERMAL HP       52       13.95         1863       2110       2429       2547       2640       2708       2753       2729       2605       WITH FANS       52       13.95         EXACT GEAR RATIO         OMMINAL         gExact       GEAR       RATIO       3.350       3.348       3.366       3.409       3.375       4.114       4.150       4.111       4.103       4.134       4.134       5.133       5.029       5.000       5.060       5.060       5.060       5.060       5.060       5.060       5.060       6.148       6.207       6.174       6.417											95	7.590
1829         2070         2385         2501         2592         2659         2704         2680         2557         WITH FANS         63         11.39           1320         1495         1721         1805         1871         1919         1951         1934         1846         THERMAL HP WITH FANS         52         13.95           1863         2110         2429         2547         2640         2708         2753         2729         2605         WITH FANS         52         13.95           EXACT GEAR RATIO           NOMINAL GEAR RATIO           3.350         3.348         3.366         3.409         3.375         4.114         4.150         4.111         4.103         4.134         5.029         5.097         5.000         5.060 </td <td></td> <td>77</td> <td>9.300</td>											77	9.300
1863         2110         2429         2547         2640         2708         2753         2729         2605         WITH FANS         52         13.95           EXACT GEAR RATIO           NOMINAL GEAR RATIO           3.350         3.348         3.366         3.409         3.375           4.114         4.150         4.111         4.103         4.134         4.134           5.133         5.029         5.097         5.000         6.231         6.296         6.138         6.200           7.727         7.462         7.565         7.520         7.895         7.619         7.304         7.333         7.440         7.590           9.263         9.182         9.579         9.333         9.059         9.222         9.263         9.200         9.238         9.300           11.591         11.192         11.348         11.280         11.842         11.429         10.957         11.000         11.160         11.39											63	11.39
DR22         WDR25         WDR28         WDR30         WDR32         WDR34         WDR36         WDR38         WDR40         NOMINAL GEAR RATIO           3.350         3.348         3.366         3.409         3.375         3.375           4.114         4.150         4.111         4.103         4.134           5.133         5.029         5.097         5.000         5.060           6.231         6.200         6.148         6.207         6.174         6.417         6.231         6.296         6.138         6.200           7.727         7.462         7.565         7.520         7.895         7.619         7.304         7.333         7.440         7.590           9.263         9.182         9.579         9.333         9.059         9.222         9.263         9.200         9.238         9.300           11.591         11.192         11.348         11.280         11.842         11.429         10.957         11.000         11.160         11.39											52	13.95
DR22         WDR25         WDR28         WDR30         WDR32         WDR36         WDR38         WDR40         GEAR RATIO           3.350         3.348         3.366         3.409         3.375           4.114         4.150         4.111         4.103         4.134           5.133         5.029         5.097         5.000         5.060           6.231         6.200         6.148         6.207         6.174         6.417         6.231         6.296         6.138         6.200           7.727         7.462         7.565         7.520         7.895         7.619         7.304         7.333         7.440         7.590           9.263         9.182         9.579         9.333         9.059         9.222         9.263         9.200         9.238         9.300           11.591         11.192         11.348         11.280         11.842         11.429         10.957         11.000         11.160         11.39		_				EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
3.350         3.348         3.366         3.409         3.375           4.114         4.150         4.111         4.103         4.134           5.133         5.029         5.097         5.000         5.060           6.231         6.200         6.148         6.207         6.174         6.417         6.231         6.296         6.138         6.200           7.727         7.462         7.565         7.520         7.895         7.619         7.304         7.333         7.440         7.590           9.263         9.182         9.579         9.333         9.059         9.222         9.263         9.200         9.238         9.300           11.591         11.192         11.348         11.280         11.842         11.429         10.957         11.000         11.160         11.39	DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40	)		
4.114       4.150       4.111       4.103       4.134         5.133       5.029       5.097       5.000       5.060         6.231       6.200       6.148       6.207       6.174       6.417       6.231       6.296       6.138       6.200         7.727       7.462       7.565       7.520       7.895       7.619       7.304       7.333       7.440       7.590         9.263       9.182       9.579       9.333       9.059       9.222       9.263       9.200       9.238       9.300         11.591       11.192       11.348       11.280       11.842       11.429       10.957       11.000       11.160       11.39	3.350	3.348	3.366	3.409							1	
6.231         6.200         6.148         6.207         6.174         6.417         6.231         6.296         6.138         6.200           7.727         7.462         7.565         7.520         7.895         7.619         7.304         7.333         7.440         7.590           9.263         9.182         9.579         9.333         9.059         9.222         9.263         9.200         9.238         9.300           11.591         11.192         11.348         11.280         11.842         11.429         10.957         11.000         11.160         11.39				4.103								4.134
7.727         7.462         7.565         7.520         7.895         7.619         7.304         7.333         7.440         7.590           9.263         9.182         9.579         9.333         9.059         9.222         9.263         9.200         9.238         9.300           11.591         11.192         11.348         11.280         11.842         11.429         10.957         11.000         11.160         11.39												5.060
9.263         9.182         9.579         9.333         9.059         9.222         9.263         9.200         9.238         9.300           11.591         11.192         11.348         11.280         11.842         11.429         10.957         11.000         11.160         11.39												
<u>11.591 11.192 11.348 11.280 11.842 11.429 10.957 11.000 11.160</u> 11.39										·	I	
											l	and the state of t
13.95											<u> </u>	
		10.770	14.003	14.000	10.000	10.000	10.090	13.000	13.837		I	13.95

# **Nuttall Gear Corporation**

2221 Niagara Falls Blvd., P.O. Box 1032, Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14302 716/731-5180 FAX 716/731-9329 Section 330

Page 16 Ratio 3.375 thru 13.95

580 Input

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

			M	ECHAI	NICAL	САРА	CITY									
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20				
3.375	172	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	<b>79</b> BS.) 29	<b>122</b> 45	<b>133</b> 47	<b>185</b> 65	<b>260</b> 100	<b>338</b> 127	<b>516</b> 181	<b>717</b> 256	<b>970</b> 357	<b>1153</b> 408				
4.134	140	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	<b>79</b> BS.) 35	<b>122</b> 54	<b>133</b> 59	<b>185</b> 83	<b>260</b> 116	<b>338</b> 156	<b>516</b> 231	717 322	<b>970</b> 436	1153 508				
5.060	115	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	<b>75</b> BS.) 42	<b>105</b> 57	<b>133</b> 73	<b>185</b> 97	<b>260</b> 142	<b>338</b> 189	<b>516</b> 285	717 390	<b>970</b> 511	<b>1153</b> 614				
6.200	94	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	<b>63</b> BS.) 42	<b>86</b> 57	<b>133</b> 91	<b>185</b> 123	<b>260</b> 175	<b>338</b> 230	<b>507</b> 333	<b>596</b> 398	<b>748</b> 521	<b>906</b> 624				
7.590	76	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	<b>53</b> BS.) 43	<b>70</b> 58	<b>118</b> 95	<b>185</b> 149	<b>229</b> 196	<b>318</b> 269	<b>415</b> 339	<b>482</b> 404	<b>629</b> 530	<b>781</b> 639				
9.300	62	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	<b>44</b> BS.) 44	<b>58</b> 59	<b>96</b> 95	<b>151</b> 151	<b>189</b> 198	<b>269</b> 274	<b>342</b> 346	<b>418</b> 412	<b>518</b> 541	<b>626</b> 652				
11.39	51	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	<b>37</b> .BS.) 45	<b>48</b> 60	<b>80</b> 97	<b>121</b> 154	<b>157</b> 201	<b>219</b> 278	<b>288</b> 352	<b>345</b> 420	<b>450</b> 550	<b>537</b> 659				
13.95	42	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	<b>30</b> .BS.) 46	<b>40</b> 61	<b>66</b> 98	<b>107</b> 157	<b>130</b> 204	<b>186</b> 283	<b>236</b> 358	<b>288</b> 425	<b>370</b> 560	<b>446</b> 673				
		THERMAL CAPACITY														
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20				
3.375	172	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>211</b> 281	<b>289</b> 385	<b>330</b> 440	<b>545</b> 725	<b>687</b> 915	<b>791</b> 1053	<b>905</b> 1205	<b>1096</b> 1460	<b>1226</b> 1633	<b>1436</b> 1912				
4.134	140	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>220</b> 293	<b>302</b> 401	<b>345</b> 459	<b>569</b> 757	<b>717</b> 955	<b>826</b> 1099	<b>945</b> 1258	<b>1144</b> 1523	<b>1280</b> 1704	<b>1499</b> 1995				
5.060	115	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>230</b> 306	<b>314</b> 418	<b>359</b> 479	<b>593</b> 789	<b>748</b> 996	<b>861</b> 1146	<b>985</b> 1311	<b>1193</b> 1588	<b>1334</b> 1776	<b>1562</b> 2080				
6.200	94	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>240</b> 320	<b>329</b> 438	<b>376</b> 500	<b>620</b> 825	<b>782</b> 1041	<b>900</b> 1198	<b>1029</b> 1371	<b>1247</b> 1660	<b>1395</b> 1857	<b>1633</b> 2175				
7.590	76	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>247</b> 329	<b>338</b> 450	<b>387</b> 515	<b>638</b> 849	<b>805</b> 1071	<b>926</b> 1232	<b>1059</b> 1411	<b>1284</b> 1708	<b>1435</b> 1911	<b>1681</b> 2238				
9.300	62	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>253</b> 336	<b>347</b> 462	<b>397</b> 528	<b>654</b> 870	<b>825</b> 1097	<b>950</b> 1264	<b>1086</b> 1448	<b>1317</b> 1752	1472 1958	<b>1724</b> 2295				
11.39	51	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>258</b> 343	<b>353</b> 469	<b>404</b> 537	<b>666</b> 886	<b>841</b> 1119	<b>967</b> 1286	<b>1107</b> 1472	<b>1341</b> 1784	<b>1499</b> 1994	<b>1756</b> 2337				
13.95	42	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>262</b> 348	<b>359</b> 477	<b>411</b> 547	<b>677</b> 900	<b>855</b> 1138	<b>983</b> 1307	<b>1125</b> 1496	<b>1363</b> 1813	<b>1524</b> 2027	<b>1786</b> 2377				
				EXAC	T GEA		0									
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			DR7	DR8	DR9	DR11	DR12	DR13	DR15	DR16	DR18	DR20				
3.375		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.394	3.459	3.287	3.235	3.564	3.471	3.235	3.297	3.394	3.263				
4.134 5.060			<u>4.138</u> 5.120	4.121 4.966	4.146	4.150 4.865	4.138 5.027	4.267 5.160	4.137 5.097	4.143	<u>4.138</u> 4.846	4.061 4.897				
6.200			6.091	6.080	6.297	6.120	6.205	6.268	6.036	6.142	6.406	6.333				
7.590			7.368	7.619	7.400	7.408	7.854	7.778	7.505	7.713	7.750	7.524				
9.300			9.125	9.222	9.059	9.180	9.600	9.341	9.294	9.053	9.597	9.582				
<u>11.39</u> 13.95			11.053 13.688	11.429 13.833	<u>11.100</u> 13.588	<u>11.667</u> 13.500	11.743	<u>11.655</u> 13.978	<u>11.247</u> 13.928	11.175 13.567	<u>11.228</u> 13.905	11.286				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10.000	10,000	10.000	10.000	14.000	10.070	10.020	10.007	,0.000	10.004				

# Your Total Drive Source



Section 330 Page 17 Ratio 3.375 thru 13.95 580 Input

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

(

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

DR22	WDR25		WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR4	) REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>1324</b> 481	<b>1967</b> 715	<b>2536</b> 927	<b>3380</b> 1252						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	172	3.375
1 <b>324</b> 591	<b>1967</b> 887	<b>2536</b> 1132	<b>3380</b> 1506						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	140	4.134
<b>1324</b> 739	<b>1967</b> 1075	<b>2536</b> 1405	<b>3388</b> 1841						MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	115	5.060
<b>1112</b> 753	<b>1622</b> 1093	<b>2137</b> 1428	<b>2778</b> 1874	<b>2985</b> 2003	<b>3738</b> 2607	<b>4315</b> 2922	4708 3221	5485 3659	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	94	6.200
<b>915</b> 769	<b>1380</b> 1119	<b>1779</b> 1463	<b>2348</b> 1919	<b>2400</b> 2059	<b>3231</b> 2675	<b>3773</b> 2995	<b>4145</b> 3303	<b>4643</b> 3754	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	76	7.590
<b>779</b> 785	<b>1140</b> 1138	<b>1430</b> 1489	<b>1927</b> 1955	<b>2146</b> 2113	<b>2725</b> 2731	<b>3053</b> 3073	<b>3385</b> 3384	<b>3830</b> 3845	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	62	9.300
<b>632</b> 796	<b>951</b> 1157	<b>1227</b> 1514	<b>1621</b> 1987	<b>1673</b> 2154	<b>2258</b> 2805	<b>2632</b> 3134	<b>2893</b> 3459	<b>3242</b> 3932	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	51	11.39
<b>537</b> 811	<b>789</b> 1181	<b>990</b> 1547	<b>1335</b> 2031	<b>1481</b> 2187	<b>1908</b> 2869	<b>2122</b> 3205	2359 3538	<b>2671</b> 4023	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN LBS.)	42	13.95
							PACITY				
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30			WDR36			)	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>1629</b> 2169	1 <b>844</b> 2455	<b>2124</b> 2827	<b>2226</b> 2964						THERMAL HP WITH FANS	172	3.375
1700 2264	<b>1925</b> 2562	<b>2216</b> 2951	<b>2324</b> 3094						THERMAL HP WITH FANS	140	4.134
1772 2360	<b>2006</b> 2671	<b>2310</b> 3076	<b>2422</b> 3225						THERMAL HP WITH FANS	115	5.060
<b>1853</b> 2467	<b>2098</b> 2793	<b>2416</b> 3216	<b>2533</b> 3372	<b>2626</b> 3496	<b>2693</b> 3585	<b>2738</b> 3646	<b>2714</b> 3614	<b>2590</b> 3449	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	94	6.200
1907 2539	<b>2159</b> 2874	<b>2486</b> 3310	<b>2606</b> 3470	<b>2702</b> 3598	<b>2771</b> 3690	<b>2818</b> 3752	<b>2794</b> 3719	<b>2666</b> 3550	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	76	7.590
<b>1956</b> 2604	<b>2214</b> 2947	<b>2550</b> 3395	<b>2673</b> 3558	<b>2772</b> 3690	<b>2842</b> 3783	<b>2891</b> 3849	<b>2865</b> 3814	<b>2735</b> 3641	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	62	9.300
<b>1992</b> 2652	<b>2255</b> 3002	<b>2597</b> 3457	<b>2723</b> 3625	<b>2823</b> 3758	<b>2895</b> 3854	<b>2944</b> 3919	<b>2918</b> 3885	<b>2785</b> 3708	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	51	11.39
<b>2025</b> 2696	<b>2292</b> 3051	<b>2640</b> 3514	<b>2768</b> 3685	<b>2870</b> 3821	<b>2943</b> 3918	<b>2993</b> 3985	<b>2967</b> 3950	<b>2831</b> 3769	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	42	13.95
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO		Anna Anna an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A		
DR22	WDR25	WDR28	WDR30	WDR32	WDR34	WDR36	WDR38	WDR40			NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
3.350	3.348	3.366	3.409								3.375
4.114	4.150	4.111	4.103								4.134
5.133 6.231	5.029 6.200	5.097 6.148	5.000	6 174	6 447	0.004	0.000	0.400			5.060
7.727	7.462	7.565	6.207 7.520	<u>6.174</u> 7.895	<u>6.417</u> 7.619	<u>6.231</u> 7.304	<u>6.296</u> 7.333	<u>6.138</u> 7.440		<b> </b>	6.200
9.263	9.182	9.579	9.333	9.059	9.222	9.263	9.200	9.238		<u> </u>	7.590 9.300
11.591	11.192	11.348	11.280	11.842	11.429	10.957	11.000	11.160			11.39
13.895	13.773	14.369	14.000	13.588	13.833	13.895	13.800	13.857	······································	t	13.95

### Section 330

Page 18

### Ratio 17.09 thru 57.66

### 1750 Input

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

NOMINAL	NOMINAL											
GEAR RATIO	OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09	100	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>66</b> LBS.)42	<b>94</b> 57	147 93	<b>233</b> 145	<b>314</b> 189	<b>434</b> 263	<b>525</b> 332	<b>636</b> 395	<b>844</b> 517	<b>1008</b> 620
20.93	84	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>56</b> .BS.) <b>43</b>	<b>78</b> 58	127 94	<b>196</b> 147	<b>263</b> 193	<b>375</b> 266	<b>436</b> 335	<b>534</b> 402	<b>696</b> 525	<b>834</b> 633
25.63	68	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>46</b> LBS.)44	<b>64</b> 59	103 96	<b>165</b> 151	<b>215</b> 197	<b>293</b> 273	370 344	<b>440</b> 409	<b>598</b> 534	<b>718</b> 646
31.39	56	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>39</b> LBS.)45	<b>54</b> 60	<b>86</b> 97	<b>133</b> 153	<b>182</b> 200	<b>246</b> 279	<b>298</b> 351	<b>362</b> 418	<b>476</b> 546	<b>570</b> 658
38.44	45	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	32 BS.)46	<b>45</b> 61	<b>71</b> 99	<b>111</b> 155	<b>151</b> 203	<b>199</b> 283	<b>248</b> 356	<b>300</b> 423	<b>389</b> 553	<b>467</b> 668
47.08	37	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>26</b> LBS.)46	<b>37</b> 62	<b>59</b> 100	<b>91</b> 158	<b>125</b> 206	<b>168</b> 287	<b>205</b> 362	<b>248</b> 430	<b>333</b> 562	<b>400</b> 679
57.66	30	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	22 BS)47	<b>31</b> 63	<b>49</b> 103	77 162	<b>104</b> 210	<b>137</b> 292	<b>171</b> 370	<b>209</b> 443	<b>277</b> 579	<b>331</b> 696
				THER	MAL C	APACI	ТҮ					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	<del>99, 61 - 90 - 11 - 1</del> - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14	TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09	100	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>43</b> 86	<b>59</b> 118	<b>68</b> 136	<b>112</b> 224	141 282	<b>163</b> 326	<b>186</b> 372	<b>226</b> 452	<b>252</b> 504	<b>296</b> 592
20.93	84	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>45</b> 90	<b>61</b> 122	<b>70</b> 140	116 232	<b>146</b> 292	<b>168</b> 336	<b>193</b> 386	<b>233</b> 466	<b>261</b> 522	<b>306</b> 612
25.63	68	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>47</b> 94	<b>64</b> 128	<b>73</b> 146	<b>120</b> 240	<b>152</b> 304	<b>175</b> 350	<b>200</b> 400	<b>242</b> 484	<b>271</b> 542	<b>317</b> 634
31.39	56	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>48</b> 96	<b>65</b> 130	<b>75</b> 150	<b>123</b> 246	<b>155</b> 310	<b>178</b> 356	<b>204</b> 408	<b>247</b> 494	<b>276</b> 552	<b>324</b> 648
38.44	45	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>49</b> 98	<b>67</b> 134	77 154	<b>127</b> 254	<b>160</b> 320	<b>185</b> 370	<b>211</b> 422	<b>256</b> 512	<b>286</b> 572	<b>335</b> 670
47.08	37	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>50</b> 100	<b>68</b> 136	<b>78</b> 156	<b>129</b> 258	<b>163</b> 326	187 374	<b>214</b> 428	<b>260</b> 520	<b>291</b> 582	<b>340</b> 680
57.66	30	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>51</b> 102	<b>69</b> 138	<b>79</b> 158	<b>131</b> 262	<b>165</b> 330	<b>190</b> 380	<b>217</b> 434	<b>263</b> 526	<b>294</b> 588	<b>344</b> 688
				EXAC	T GEA	RRAT	10					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09			17.488	16.723	17.471	17.212	16.686	16.799	17.550	17.230	16.992	17.079
20.93	a		21.333	20.400	20.462	20.738	20.374	19.690	21.292	20.902	20.936	21.073
25.63			26.517	25.357	25.717	25.393	25.346	25.828	25.765	25.800	24.793	24.95
31.39		·	31.765	30.375	31.111	31.821	30.379	31.481	32.612	32.016	31.831	32.04
<u>38.44</u> 47.08	·		38.865 47.647	37.165 45.563	38.528 46.667	38.516 47.731	37.189 45.568	<u>39.397</u> 47.222	39.862 48.918	39.133 48.024	<u>39.420</u> 46.811	<u>39.679</u> 47.119
57.66			58.298	55.747	57.792	57.775	55.783	59.095	59.792	58.700	57.971	58.352

NOC

Section 330 Page 19 Ratio 17.09 thru 57.66 1750 Input

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

						ICAL C					
TR22	WTR25		WTR30		WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINA GEAR RATIC
1162 746	1679 1086	2279 1413	3030 1850	3324 1990	4250 2573	4694 2873	5191 3174	5828 3598	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	100	17.0
1046 762	1468 1112	1842 1448	2577 1897	2717 2030	3602 2642	<b>3987</b> 2957	4401 3261	<b>4951</b> 3704	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	84	20.9
848 777	1190 1133	1619 1480	2153 1938	2311 2095	2990 2704	3311 3028	3677 3359	4136	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	68	25.6
<b>714</b> 792	1037 1157	1323 1507	<b>1816</b> 1975	<b>1817</b> 2149	2545 2770	2831 3116	3145 3458	3539	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	56	31.3
585 804	850	1083	1440	1546	2108	2355	2618	2946	MECH HP	45	38.4
492	1176 715	1535 948	2012 1283	2192 1294	2824	3190 1968	3542 2187	4025	TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.) MECH HP		
817	1195	1565	2052	2218	2896	3249	3607	4100	TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	37	47.0
<b>407</b> 836	584 1210	756 1605	989 2103	1115 2255	1480 2974	1652 3356	1836 3727	<b>2069</b> 4239	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	30	57.6
					THERM	AL CA	PACITY				
TR22	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40		NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMIN GEAF RATIO
<b>335</b> 670	380 760	<b>437</b> 874	<b>458</b> 916	475 950	<b>487</b> 974	<b>495</b> 990	<b>491</b> 982	469 938	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	100	17.0
347 694	392 784	452 904	474 948	<b>491</b> 982	504 1008	<b>512</b> 1024	508 1016	<b>485</b> 970	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	84	20.9
360 720	407 814	469 938	<b>491</b> 982	510 1020	523 1046	<b>531</b> 1062	527 1054	<b>503</b> 1006	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	68	25.6
<b>367</b> 734	416 832	479 958	502 1004	521 1042	534 1068	543 1086	538 1076	514 1028	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	56	31.3
<b>380</b> 760	<b>430</b> 860	<b>495</b> 990	519 1038	538 1076	552 1104	561 1122	557 1114	531 1062	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	45	38.4
<b>386</b> 772	437 874	503 1006	528 1056	547 1094	561 1122	570 1140	<b>565</b> 1130	540 1080	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	37	47.0
<b>391</b> 782	<b>442</b> 884	<b>509</b> 1018	<b>534</b> 1068	554 1108	568 1136	577 1154	572 1144	546 1092	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	30	57.6
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO	(			
TR22	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32				WTR40			NOMIN GEAF
17.823	17.952	17.209	16.949	16.621	16.808	16.995	16.977	17.141			17.09
20.214	21.025	21.826	20.438	20.739	20.366	20.593	20.572	20.770			20.93
25.443	26.425	25.373	24.988	25.172	25.110	25.390	25.364	25.608			25.63
30.779	30.958	31.607	30.189	32.833	30.219	30.557	30.525	30.819			31.39
38.116	38.393	39.329	38.790	39.359	37.186	37.601	37.561	37.925			38.44
46.057	46.392	45.794	44.396	47.570	45.329	45.835	45.787	46.229			47.08
56.988	57.451	58.937	59.045	56.135	55.779	56.402	56.343	56.887			57.66

### Section 330

1170 Input

Page 20 Ratio 17.09 thru 57.66

# Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

	<u> </u>		М	ECHAN	NICAL	CAPA	CITY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09	68	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>46</b> LBS.) 44	<b>65</b> 59	<b>100</b> 95	<b>161</b> 150	<b>218</b> 196	<b>300</b> 272	<b>363</b> 344	<b>440</b> 409	<b>585</b> 536	<b>700</b> 644
20.93	56	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>38</b> LBS.) 44	<b>53</b> 59	<b>87</b> 96	<b>136</b> 152	<b>181</b> 199	<b>260</b> 276	<b>302</b> 347	<b>369</b> 416	<b>481</b> 543	<b>577</b> 656
25.63	45	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>32</b> LBS.) 46	<b>44</b> 61	71 99	<b>113</b> 155	<b>148</b> 203	<b>202</b> 282	<b>256</b> 356	<b>304</b> 423	<b>414</b> 553	<b>496</b> 668
31.39	37	MECH HP 26 TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.) 46		<b>37</b> 62	<b>59</b> 100	<b>92</b> 158	<b>125</b> 206	<b>169</b> 287	<b>206</b> 362	<b>249</b> 431	<b>328</b> 564	<b>394</b> 680
38.44	30	MECH HP 22 TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.) 47		<b>31</b> 63	<b>49</b> 102	77 161	<b>104</b> 210	<b>138</b> 293	<b>172</b> 371	<b>208</b> 439	<b>270</b> 574	<b>375</b> 695
47.08	25	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	19	<b>26</b> 65	<b>41</b> 105	<b>64</b> 166	<b>88</b> 216	<b>118</b> 302	<b>145</b> 382	<b>175</b> 453	<b>234</b> 592	<b>281</b> 715
57.66	20	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	15	<b>22</b> 67	<b>34</b> 108	<b>54</b> 171	<b>73</b> 221	<b>96</b> 308	<b>121</b> 391	<b>148</b> 468	<b>196</b> 612	<b>234</b> 736
THERMAL CAPACITY											···· •	
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09	68	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>79</b> 132	<b>109</b> 182	<b>124</b> 207	<b>205</b> 342	<b>259</b> 433	<b>298</b> 498	<b>340</b> 568	<b>413</b> 690	<b>461</b> 770	<b>540</b> 902
20.93	56	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>81</b> 135	<b>111</b> 185	<b>127</b> 212	<b>210</b> 351	<b>265</b> 443	<b>305</b> 509	<b>348</b> 581	<b>422</b> 705	<b>472</b> 788	<b>553</b> 921
25.63	45	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>83</b> 139	113 189	<b>130</b> 217	<b>214</b> 357	<b>270</b> 451	<b>310</b> 518	<b>355</b> 593	<b>430</b> 718	<b>481</b> 803	<b>563</b> 940
31.39	37	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>85</b> 142	<b>116</b> 194	<b>133</b> 222	<b>219</b> 366	<b>276</b> 461	<b>318</b> 531	<b>364</b> 608	<b>441</b> 736	<b>493</b> 823	577 964
38.44	30	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	86 144	<b>118</b> 197	135 225	<b>223</b> 372	<b>281</b> 469	<b>324</b> 541	<b>370</b> 618	<b>449</b> 750	<b>502</b> 838	<b>588</b> 982
47.08	25	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	88 147	120 200	137 229	<b>227</b> 379	286 478	<b>329</b> 549	<b>376</b> 628	<b>456</b> 762	<b>510</b> 852	<b>597</b> 997
57.66	20	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	89 149	122 204	140 234	230 384	<b>290</b> 484	<b>334</b> 558	<b>382</b> 638	<b>463</b> 773	<b>518</b> 865	<b>607</b> 1014
				EXAC	T GEA	R RAT	10					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09			17.488	16.723	17.471	17.212	16.686	16.799	17.550	17.230	16.992	17.079
20.93			21.333	20.400	20.462	20.738	20.374	19.690	21.292	20.902	20.936	21.073
25.63			26.517	25.357	25.717	25.393	25.346	25.828	25.765	25.800	24.793	24.956
31.39		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	31.765	30.375	31.111	31.821	30.379	31.481	32.612	32.016	31.831	32.041
38.44			38.865 47.647	37.165	38.528 46.667	38.516 47.731	37.189 45.568	<u>39.397</u> 47.222	<u>39.862</u> 48.918	<u>39.133</u> 48.024	<u>39.420</u> 46.811	39.679 47.119
47.08				45.563								58.352
57.66			58.298	55.747	57.792	57.775	55.783	59.095	59.792	58.700	57.971	_

**N**<sup>Q</sup>C

Section 330 Page 21 Ratio 17.09 thru 57.66 1170 Input

### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

(

TR22	WTR25		WTR30		WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>809</b> 777	1171 1133	<b>1596</b> 1480	<b>2122</b> 1938	<b>2339</b> 2095	<b>2986</b> 2704	<b>3307</b> 3028	<b>3673</b> 3359	<b>4131</b> 3815	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	68	17.09
<b>727</b> 792	1021 1157	<b>1281</b> 1507	1793 1975	<b>1923</b> 2149	<b>2524</b> 2770	2809 3116	<b>3120</b> 3458	<b>3511</b> 3929	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	56	20.93
<b>587</b> 805	<b>825</b> 1175	<b>1123</b> 1535	1494 2012	1609 2183	<b>2095</b> 2834	<b>2321</b> 3175	<b>2580</b> 3525	<b>2903</b> 4005	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	45	25.63
<b>494</b> 819	<b>716</b> 1195	<b>916</b> 1561	<b>1258</b> 2047	<b>1255</b> 2221	1779 2897	<b>1980</b> 3260	<b>2201</b> 3620	<b>2478</b> 4115	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	37	31.39
<b>406</b> 835	<b>583</b> 1207	<b>756</b> 1603	<b>1005</b> 2101	<b>1066</b> 2260	<b>1476</b> 2957	<b>1655</b> 3353	<b>1840</b> 3724	<b>2073</b> 4236	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	30	38.44
<b>346</b> 859	<b>488</b> 1220	<b>671</b> 1657	<b>897</b> 2147	<b>891</b> 2284	<b>1258</b> 3073	<b>1396</b> 3447	<b>1552</b> 3829	<b>1749</b> 4356	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	25	47.08
<b>288</b> 885	<b>398</b> 1234	<b>535</b> 1701	<b>681</b> 2167	<b>766</b> 2317	<b>1057</b> 3176	<b>1180</b> 3585	<b>1312</b> 3983	<b>1479</b> 4533	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	20	57.66
					THERM	IAL CAI	PACITY				
TR22	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40	)	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
613 1024	<b>694</b> 1159	<b>799</b> 1334	<b>838</b> 1399	<b>868</b> 1450	<b>891</b> 1488	<b>906</b> 1513	<b>898</b> 1500	<b>857</b> 1431	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	68	17.09
627 1047	<b>710</b> 1186	<b>818</b> 1366	<b>857</b> 1431	<b>889</b> 1485	<b>911</b> 1521	<b>927</b> 1548	<b>919</b> 1535	<b>877</b> 1465	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	56	20.93
639 1067	<b>723</b> 1207	<b>833</b> 1391	<b>873</b> 1458	<b>905</b> 1511	<b>928</b> 1550	<b>944</b> 1576	<b>936</b> 1563	<b>893</b> 1491	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	45	25.63
655 1094	<b>741</b> 1237	<b>853</b> 1425	<b>895</b> 1495	<b>927</b> 1548	<b>951</b> 1588	<b>967</b> 1615	<b>959</b> 1602	<b>915</b> 1528	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	37	31.39
667 1114	755 1261	<b>870</b> 1453	<b>912</b> 1523	<b>945</b> 1578	<b>969</b> 1618	<b>986</b> 1647	<b>977</b> 1632	<b>933</b> 1558	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	30	38.44
677 1131	<b>767</b> 1281	<b>883</b> 1475	<b>926</b> 1546	<b>960</b> 1603	<b>984</b> 1643	<b>1001</b> 1672	<b>992</b> 1657	<b>947</b> 1581	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	25	47.08
688 1149	779 1301	<b>897</b> 1498	<b>941</b> 1571	<b>975</b> 1628	<b>1000</b> 1670	<b>1017</b> 1698	<b>1008</b> 1683	<b>962</b> 1607	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	20	57.66
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
TR22	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40			NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
17.823	17.952	17.209	16.949	16.621	16.808	16.995	16.977	17.141	······································		17.09
20.214	21.025	21.826	20.438	20.739	20.366	20.593	20.572	20.770	······································		20.93
25.443	26.425	25.373	24.988	25.172	25.110	25.390	25.364	25.608			25.63
<u>30.779</u> 38.116	30.958 38.393	31.607 39.329	30.189 38.790	32.833	30.219	30.557	30.525	30.819			31.39
46.057	46.392	45.794	44.396	39.359 47.570	37.186 45.329	37.601 45.835	37.561 45.787	37.925	·	L	38.44
56.988	57.451	58.937	59.045	56.135	<u>45.329</u> 55.779	45.835	45.787	46.229 56.887			47.08
										I	57.66

5. 1940 - 1940 1940 - 1940 - 1940

### Section 330

870 Input

Page 22 Ratio 17.09 thru 57.66

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

			M	ECHAI	VICAL	CAPA	CITY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09	51	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>35</b> LBS.) 45	<b>49</b> 60	<b>76</b> 97	<b>123</b> 154	<b>166</b> 201	<b>229</b> 279	<b>276</b> 352	<b>337</b> 421	<b>445</b> 548	<b>534</b> 661
20.93	42	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>29</b> LBS.) <b>46</b>	<b>41</b> 61	<b>66</b> 98	<b>103</b> 155	<b>138</b> 204	<b>197</b> 282	<b>230</b> 356	<b>282</b> 427	<b>367</b> 557	<b>438</b> 669
25.63	34	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	24 LBS.) 47	<b>34</b> 63	<b>54</b> 101	<b>86</b> 159	113 208	1 <b>54</b> 289	<b>195</b> 365	<b>231</b> 433	<b>315</b> 566	<b>379</b> 686
31.39	27.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>20</b> LBS.) 48	<b>29</b> 64	<b>46</b> 104	<b>71</b> 164	<b>96</b> 213	<b>130</b> 298	<b>159</b> 376	<b>193</b> 448	<b>254</b> 586	<b>304</b> 707
38.44	22.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	17 LBS.)49	<b>24</b> 66	<b>38</b> 107	<b>60</b> 168	<b>81</b> 219	<b>107</b> 306	<b>133</b> 386	<b>161</b> 457	<b>209</b> 598	<b>252</b> 725
47.08	18.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	14	<b>20</b> 68	<b>32</b> 109	<b>49</b> 172	<b>68</b> 225	<b>91</b> 314	<b>112</b> 397	<b>135</b> 471	<b>181</b> 617	<b>218</b> 745
57.66	15.0	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	12	17 69	<b>27</b> 113	<b>42</b> 177	<b>56</b> 230	<b>75</b> 321	<b>93</b> 406	<b>114</b> 487	<b>151</b> 637	<b>181</b> 767
				THER		APACI	ТҮ					·. <u> </u>
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09	51	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>127</b> 191	<b>173</b> 260	<b>198</b> 297	<b>327</b> 491	<b>412</b> 618	<b>474</b> 711	<b>543</b> 815	<b>657</b> 986	<b>735</b> 1103	<b>861</b> 1292
20.93	42	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>129</b> 194	177 266	<b>203</b> 305	<b>334</b> 501	<b>422</b> 633	<b>485</b> 728	<b>555</b> 833	<b>673</b> 1010	<b>752</b> 1128	<b>881</b> 1322
25.63	34	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>132</b> 198	<b>181</b> 272	<b>207</b> 311	<b>341</b> 512	<b>430</b> 645	<b>494</b> 741	<b>566</b> 849	<b>685</b> 1028	766 1149	<b>898</b> 1347
31.39	27.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>134</b> 201	<b>183</b> 275	<b>209</b> 314	<b>345</b> 518	<b>435</b> 653	<b>501</b> 752	<b>573</b> 860	<b>694</b> 1041	<b>776</b> 1164	<b>909</b> 1364
38.44	22.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>135</b> 203	<b>185</b> 278	<b>211</b> 317	<b>348</b> 522	<b>439</b> 659	<b>506</b> 759	<b>578</b> 867	<b>701</b> 1052	<b>784</b> 1176	<b>918</b> 1377
47.08	18.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	136 204	<b>186</b> 279	212 318	<b>350</b> 525	442 663	<b>508</b> 762	<b>581</b> 872	<b>705</b> 1058	<b>788</b> 1182	<b>923</b> 1385
57.66	15.0	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>136</b> 204	<b>187</b> 281	<b>213</b> 320	<b>352</b> 528	<b>444</b> 666	<b>511</b> 767	<b>584</b> 876	<b>708</b> 1062	<b>791</b> 1187	<b>927</b> 1391
- <u></u> .				EXAC	T GEA	R RAT	10					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR2
17.09			17.488	16.723	17.471	17.212	16,686	16.799	17.550	17.230	16.992	17.07
20.93			21.333	20.400	20.462	20.738	20.374	19.690	21.292	20.902	20.936	21.07
25.63			26.517	25.357	25.717	25.393	25.346	25.828	25.765	25.800	24.793	24.95
31.39			31.765	30.375	31.111	31.821	30.379	31.481	32.612	32.016	31.831	32.04
20 44												
38.44 47.08		·····	38.865	37.165 45.563	38.528 46.667	38.516 47.731	37.189 45.568	<u>39.397</u> 47.222	<u>39.862</u> 48.918	39.133 48.024	<u>39.420</u> 46.811	39.67 47.11

Section 330 Page 23 Ratio 17.09 thru 57.66 870 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

TF	322	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
	<b>16</b> 96	889 1157	<b>1214</b> 1514	<b>1618</b> 1987	<b>1788</b> 2154	<b>2303</b> 2805	<b>2545</b> 3134	<b>2812</b> 3459	<b>3166</b> 3932	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	51	17.09
	53 11	775 1181	978 1547	<b>1371</b> 2031	<b>1455</b> 2187	1944 2869	<b>2148</b> 3205	<b>2374</b> 3538	<b>2673</b> 4023	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	42	20.93
	<b>47</b> 25	<b>626</b> 1 199	<b>859</b> 1579	1142 2068	<b>1225</b> 2234	<b>1608</b> 2926	<b>1783</b> 3280	<b>1982</b> 3642	<b>2231</b> 4140	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	34	25.63
	<b>80</b> 49	<b>541</b> 1214	<b>709</b> 1625	<b>973</b> 2129	<b>954</b> 2269	<b>1379</b> 3020	<b>1538</b> 3405	<b>1710</b> 3782	<b>1926</b> 4300	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	27.5	31.39
	<b>15</b> 71	<b>440</b> 1225	<b>587</b> 1674	766 2155	<b>808</b> 2306	<b>1153</b> 3106	<b>1293</b> 3522	<b>1437</b> 3912	<b>1620</b> 4452	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	22.5	38.44
	<b>68</b> 95	<b>368</b> 1238	<b>520</b> 1728	<b>677</b> 2179	<b>675</b> 2328	<b>981</b> 3223	<b>1089</b> 3617	<b>1211</b> 4018	<b>1359</b> 4554	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	18.5	47.08
	<b>23</b> 22	<b>300</b> 1250	<b>415</b> 1774	<b>513</b> 2198	<b>580</b> 2359	<b>823</b> 3327	<b>919</b> 3757	1022 4174	<b>1122</b> 4625	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	15.0	57.66
						THERM		PACITY				
TF	<b>R22</b>	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40	I	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
	77 166	<b>1106</b> 1659	<b>1273</b> 1910	<b>1335</b> 2003	<b>1384</b> 2076	<b>1419</b> 2129	<b>1444</b> 2166	<b>1431</b> 2147	<b>1366</b> 2049	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	51	17.09
	<b>)00</b> 500	<b>1132</b> 1698	<b>1303</b> 1955	<b>1366</b> 2049	1 <b>417</b> 2126	<b>1453</b> 2180	<b>1477</b> 2216	<b>1464</b> 2196	<b>1398</b> 2097	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	42	20.93
	<b>)18</b> 527	<b>1153</b> 1730	<b>1328</b> 1992	<b>1392</b> 2088	<b>1443</b> 2165	<b>1480</b> 2220	<b>1505</b> 2258	<b>1492</b> 2238	<b>1424</b> 2136	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	34	25.63
	<b>)31</b> 547	<b>1167</b> 1751	<b>1344</b> 2016	<b>1409</b> 2114	<b>1461</b> 2192	1 <b>498</b> 2247	<b>1523</b> 2285	<b>1510</b> 2265	1 <b>441</b> 2162	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	27.5	31.39
	<b>)41</b> 562	<b>1179</b> 1769	<b>1358</b> 2037	<b>1423</b> 2135	<b>1476</b> 2214	<b>1513</b> 2270	<b>1539</b> 2309	<b>1525</b> 2288	<b>1456</b> 2184	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	22.5	38.44
	<b>47</b> 571	<b>1185</b> 1778	<b>1365</b> 2048	<b>1431</b> 2147	1484 2226	<b>1521</b> 2282	1 <b>547</b> 2321	<b>1534</b> 2301	<b>1464</b> 2196	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	18.5	47.08
	<b>52</b> 578	<b>1191</b> 1787	<b>1371</b> 2057	1437 2156	<b>1490</b> 2235	<b>1528</b> 2292	<b>1554</b> 2331	<b>1540</b> 2310	<b>1470</b> 2205	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	15.0	57.66
						EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
TF	322	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40			NOMINAL GEAR
			17 000									RATIO
	823 214	17.952 21.025	17.209 21.826	16.949	16.621	16.808	16.995	16.977	17.141			17.09
	443	26.425	25.373	20.438	20.739	20.366	20.593 25.390	20.572 25.364	20.770		· · ·	20.93 25.63
	779	30.958	31.607	30.189	32.833	30.219	30.557	30.525	30.819			31.39
	116	38.393	39.329	38.790	39.359	37.186	37.601	37.561	37.925			38.44
46.	007	46.392	45 704	44.000	17 570	45.000	45.005	45 707			1	
	<u>988</u>	57.451	45.794 58.937	44.396 59.045	47.570 56.135	45.329 55.779	45.835 56.402	45.787 56.343	46.229 56.887			47.08

### Section 330

Page 24

### Ratio 17.09 thru 57.66

### 720 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

			M	ECHAN	NICAL	CAPA	CITY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09	42	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>29</b> LBS.)45	<b>41</b> 61	<b>64</b> 99	<b>102</b> 155	<b>139</b> 204	<b>193</b> 284	<b>233</b> 358	<b>281</b> 425	<b>374</b> 557	<b>447</b> 669
20.93	34	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>24</b> LBS.) 46	<b>34</b> 61	<b>55</b> 100	<b>86</b> 157	115 206	<b>166</b> 287	<b>193</b> 360	<b>235</b> 431	<b>308</b> 565	<b>369</b> 682
25.63	28	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>20</b> LBS.) 48	28 64	<b>46</b> 104	<b>73</b> 163	<b>95</b> 212	<b>130</b> 296	<b>165</b> 374	<b>197</b> 445	<b>268</b> 582	<b>322</b> 705
31.39	23	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	17 LBS.) 49	<b>24</b> 66	<b>39</b> 107	<b>60</b> 168	<b>82</b> 219	<b>110</b> 305	<b>135</b> 386	<b>164</b> 460	<b>215</b> 601	<b>258</b> 726
38.44	19	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>14</b> LBS.) 50	<b>20</b> 67	<b>32</b> 109	<b>51</b> 172	<b>69</b> 225	<b>90</b> 313	<b>113</b> 396	<b>136</b> 469	177 614	<b>214</b> 744
47.08	15	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>12</b> LBS.)52	17 69	<b>27</b> 112	<b>42</b> 177	<b>57</b> 231	77 322	<b>95</b> 408	114 483	<b>154</b> 633	<b>185</b> 764
57.66	12.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>10</b> LBS.)53	<b>14</b> 71	<b>22</b> 115	<b>36</b> 182	<b>48</b> 236	<b>63</b> 329	<b>79</b> 417	<b>97</b> 499	<b>128</b> 653	<b>154</b> 787
				THER	MAL C	APACI	TY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09	42	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	174 245	<b>239</b> 337	<b>273</b> 385	<b>451</b> 636	568 801	<b>654</b> 922	<b>748</b> 1055	<b>907</b> 1279	<b>1014</b> 1430	<b>1188</b> 1675
20.93	34	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>178</b> 251	<b>244</b> 344	<b>279</b> 393	<b>460</b> 649	<b>580</b> 818	<b>667</b> 940	<b>763</b> 1076	<b>925</b> 1304	<b>1034</b> 1458	<b>1212</b> 1709
25.63	28	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>181</b> 255	<b>248</b> 350	<b>283</b> 399	<b>467</b> 658	<b>589</b> 830	<b>678</b> 956	<b>775</b> 1093	<b>939</b> 1324	<b>1050</b> 1481	<b>1230</b> 1734
31.39	23	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>183</b> 258	<b>250</b> 353	<b>286</b> 403	<b>472</b> 666	<b>595</b> 839	<b>685</b> 966	<b>784</b> 1105	<b>950</b> 1340	<b>1062</b> 1497	<b>1244</b> 1754
38.44	19	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>184</b> 259	<b>253</b> 357	<b>289</b> 407	<b>476</b> 671	<b>601</b> 847	<b>691</b> 974	<b>791</b> 1115	<b>958</b> 1351	<b>1072</b> 1512	<b>1255</b> 1770
47.08	15	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>185</b> 261	<b>254</b> 358	<b>290</b> 409	<b>478</b> 674	<b>604</b> 852	<b>695</b> 980	<b>795</b> 1121	<b>963</b> 1358	<b>1077</b> 1519	<b>1262</b> 1779
57.66	12.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>186</b> 262	<b>255</b> 360	<b>291</b> 410	<b>481</b> 678	<b>606</b> 854	<b>698</b> 984	<b>798</b> 1125	<b>967</b> 1363	<b>1082</b> 1526	<b>1267</b> 1786
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		<u>.</u>	EXAC	TGEA	R RAT	10					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09			17.488	16.723	17.471	17.212	16.686	16.799	17.550	17.230	16.992	17.079
20.93			21.333	20.400	20.462	20.738	20.374	19.690	21.292	20.902	20.936	21.073
25.63 31.39			26.517 31.765	25.357 30.375	25.717 31.111	25.393 31.821	25.346 30.379	25.828 31.481	25.765 32.612	25.800	24.793	24.956
38.44		·	38.865	37.165	38.528	38.516	37.189	39.397	39.862	39.133	39.420	39.679
47.08			47.647	45.563	46.667	47.731	45.568	47.222	48.918	48.024	46.811	47.119
57.66			58.298	55.747	57.792	57.775	55.783	59.095	59.792	58,700	57.971	58.352

NOC

Section 330 Page 25 Ratio 17.09 thru 57.66 720 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

				M	ECHAN	ICAL C	APACIT	ΓY			
TR22	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMIN GEAF RATIO
519 811	751 1181	1027 1547	1368 2031	1503 2187	1950 2869	2154 3205	2380 3538	2681 4023	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	42	17.0
<b>466</b> 825	651 1199	826 1579	1155 2068	1230 2234	1641 2926	1819 3286	2022 3642	2277	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	34	20.9
380 847	523 1211	731 1624	972 2128	1027 2264	1371 3014	1519 3376	1689 3750	1900	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	28	25.6
<b>324</b> 873	<b>452</b> 1225	603 1670	814 2153	<b>799</b> 2299	1177 3115	1313 3513	1460 3902	1645	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	23	31.3
<b>268</b> 895	367 1236	<b>499</b> 1720	640 2176	677 2333	983 3202	1102 3630	1226 4034	1373	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	19	38.4
227 919	<b>307</b> 1248	442 1775	565 2198	565 2355	<b>836</b> 3319	928 3726	1032 4140	1139	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	15	47.0
<b>189</b> 946	<b>250</b> 1260	352 1818	<b>428</b> 2217	<b>485</b> 2385	701 3424	783 3867	866 4271	939	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN, LBS.)	12.5	57.6
					THERM	AL CA			1011002 (XIWIN: 200.)		
TR22	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30			WTR36		WTR40		NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMIN GEAI RATIO
1347 1899	1525 2150	1756 2476	1841 2596	1909 2692	1958 2761	1991 2807	<b>1973</b> 2782	1883 2655	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	42	17.0
1374 1937	1556 2194	1791 2525	1878 2648	<b>1947</b> 2745	1997 2816	2031 2864	2013 2838	<b>1921</b> 2709	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	34	20.9
1396 1968	1580 2228	1819 2565	1907 2689	<b>1977</b> 2788	2028 2859	2062 2907	2044 2882	1951 2751	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	28	25.6
<b>1411</b> 1990	1598 2253	1840 2594	<b>1929</b> 2720	2000 2820	2051 2892	2085 2940	2067 2914	1973 2782	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	23	31.3
1424 2008	1612 2273	1856 2617	1946 2744	2017 2844	2069 2917	2104 2967	2085 2940	1990 2806	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	19	38.4
1431 2018	1620 2284	1865 2630	1956 2758	<b>2027</b> 2858	2079 2931	<b>2114</b> 2981	2096 2955	2000 2820	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	15	47.0
1437 2026	1627 2294	1874 2642	<b>1964</b> 2769	<b>2036</b> 2871	<b>2088</b> 2944	<b>2124</b> 2995	<b>2105</b> 2968	<b>2009</b> 2833	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	12.5	57.6
			1.0		EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
TR22	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40			
17.823	17.952	17.209	16.949	16.621	16.808	16.995	16.977	17.141			17.09
20.214	21.025	21.826	20.438	20.739	20.366	20.593	20.572	20.770			20.93
25.443	26.425	25.373	24.988	25.172	25.110	25.390	25.364	25.608		1000 P. 1000 P.	25.63
30.779	30.958	31.607	30.189	32.833	30.219	30.557	30.525	30.819			31.39
38.116	38.393	39.329	38.790	39.359	37.186	37.601	37.561	37.925			38.44
46.057	46.392	45.794	44.396	47.570	45.329	45.835	45.787	46.229			47.08
56.988	57.451	58.937	59.045	56.135	55.779	56.402	56.343	56.887			57.66

Tated Drive

### Section 330 Page 26 Ratio 17.09 thru 57.66 580 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

			M	ECHAN	NICAL	CAPA	CITY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09	34	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>24</b> LBS.)46	<b>34</b> 62	<b>52</b> 99	<b>85</b> 160	114 208	<b>156</b> 286	<b>190</b> 363	<b>231</b> 434	<b>306</b> 565	<b>368</b> 683
20.93	28	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	<b>20</b> LBS.)47	<b>28</b> 63	<b>46</b> 103	<b>71</b> 161	<b>95</b> 212	<b>136</b> 292	<b>160</b> 372	<b>196</b> 447	<b>254</b> 580	<b>306</b> 701
25.63	22.6	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	17 LBS.)49	<b>24</b> 66	<b>38</b> 107	<b>60</b> 168	<b>79</b> 219	<b>108</b> 305	137 386	<b>163</b> 458	<b>222</b> 600	<b>267</b> 726
31.39	18.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. 1	14 LBS.)50	<b>20</b> 68	<b>32</b> 110	<b>50</b> 173	<b>68</b> 225	<b>91</b> 314	<b>112</b> 398	<b>136</b> 474	<b>179</b> 620	<b>214</b> 748
38.44	15.1	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	12 LBS.)52	<b>17</b> 69	<b>26</b> 112	<b>42</b> 177	<b>57</b> 231	<b>75</b> 323	<b>94</b> 408	<b>113</b> 483	147 633	<b>177</b> 767
47.08	12.3	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	10	1 <b>4</b> 71	<b>22</b> 115	<b>35</b> 182	<b>48</b> 238	64 331	<b>78</b> 418	<b>95</b> 498	<b>128</b> 651	<b>153</b> 787
57.66	10.1	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	8.5	11 72	<b>18</b> 117	<b>29</b> 184	<b>39</b> 241	<b>52</b> 336	<b>65</b> 423	<b>79</b> 506	<b>105</b> 662	<b>125</b> 798
				THER		APACI	ТҮ					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11	TR12	TR13	TR15	TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09	34	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>266</b> 354	<b>364</b> 484	<b>417</b> 555	<b>687</b> 914	<b>867</b> 1153	<b>997</b> 1326	<b>1141</b> 1518	<b>1382</b> 1838	<b>1545</b> 2055	1811 2409
20.93	28	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>569</b> 358	<b>368</b> 478	<b>421</b> 560	<b>694</b> 923	<b>876</b> 1165	<b>1008</b> 1341	<b>1153</b> 1533	<b>1397</b> 1858	<b>1562</b> 2077	<b>1830</b> 2434
25.63	22.6	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>424</b> 564	<b>699</b> 930	<b>882</b> 1173	<b>1015</b> 1350	<b>1161</b> 1544	<b>1407</b> 1871	<b>1574</b> 2093	<b>1844</b> 2453
31.39	18.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	883 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	<b>1409</b> 1874	1576 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
38.44	15.1	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	883 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	1409 1874	1576 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
47.08	12.3	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	<b>883</b> 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	<b>1409</b> 1874	<b>1576</b> 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
57.66	10.1	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	<b>883</b> 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	<b>1409</b> 1874	<b>1576</b> 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
	I	EXACT GEAR RATIO										
NOMINAL												
GEAR RATIO			TR7	TR8	TR9	TR11		TR13		TR16	TR18	TR20
17.09			17.488	16.723 20.400	17.471 20.462	17.212 20.738	16.686	16.799 19.690	17.550 21.292	17.230 20.902	16.992	17.079
20.93		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21.333 26.517	25.357	25.717	25.393	25.346	25.828	25.765	25.800	24.793	24.956
31.39			31.765	30.375	31.111	31.821	30.379	31.481	32.612	32.016	31.831	32.041
38.44			38.865	37.165	38.528	38.516	37.189	39.397	39.862	39.133	39.420	39.679
• • •			47.647	45.563	46.667	47.731	45.568	47.222	48.918	48.024	46.811	47.119
47.08			47.047	40.000	40.007	47.731	40.000	41.222	40.910	40.024	40.011	

NO

Section 330 Page 27 Ratio 17.09 thru 57.66 580 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

TR22	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>426</b> 825	<b>614</b> 1199	<b>844</b> 1579	<b>1122</b> 2068	<b>1236</b> 2234	1 <b>602</b> 2926	1776 3280	<b>1974</b> 3642	<b>2222</b> 4140	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	34	17.09
<b>385</b> 847	<b>530</b> 1211	<b>684</b> 1624	<b>958</b> 2128	1004 2264	<b>1361</b> 3014	<b>1508</b> 3376	<b>1677</b> 3750	<b>1887</b> 4760	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	28	20.93
<b>315</b> 873	<b>426</b> 1225	<b>607</b> 1676	<b>792</b> 2153	<b>840</b> 2298	1144 3123	<b>1268</b> 3499	<b>1410</b> 3887	<b>1589</b> 4423	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	22.6	25.63
<b>268</b> 899	<b>368</b> 1238	<b>501</b> 1723	<b>663</b> 2177	<b>653</b> 2330	<b>982</b> 3225	<b>1095</b> 3637	<b>1218</b> 4041	<b>1362</b> 4564	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	18.5	31.39
<b>222</b> 922	<b>299</b> 1248	<b>414</b> 1773	<b>521</b> 2198	<b>552</b> 2364	<b>819</b> 3312	<b>919</b> 3756	<b>1022</b> 4173	<b>1122</b> 4625	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	15.1	38.44
189 946	<b>249</b> 1260	<b>366</b> 1822	<b>460</b> 2221	<b>461</b> 2384	<b>696</b> 3431	<b>773</b> 3852	<b>857</b> 4265	<b>929</b> 4671	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	12.3	47.08
1 <b>55</b> 965	<b>203</b> 1271	<b>288</b> 1846	<b>348</b> 2237	<b>395</b> 2412	<b>578</b> 3507	644 3951	<b>706</b> 4323	<b>766</b> 4737	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	10.1	57.66
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	THERM	AL CA	PACITY		<u> </u>		
TR22	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40	)	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>2054</b> 2732	<b>2325</b> 3092	<b>2677</b> 3560	<b>2807</b> 3733	<b>2910</b> 3870	<b>2984</b> 3969	<b>3035</b> 4037	<b>3008</b> 4001	<b>2871</b> 3818	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	34	17.09
<b>2076</b> 2761	<b>2350</b> 3126	<b>2706</b> 3599	<b>2837</b> 3773	<b>2941</b> 3912	<b>3016</b> 4011	<b>3068</b> 4080	<b>3041</b> 4110	<b>2902</b> 3860	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	28	20.93
<b>2091</b> 2781	<b>2367</b> 3148	<b>2726</b> 3626	<b>2858</b> 3801	<b>2963</b> 3941	<b>3038</b> 4041	<b>3090</b> 4074	<b>3063</b> 4074	<b>2923</b> 3888	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	22.6	25.63
<b>2094</b> 2785	<b>2370</b> 3152	<b>2729</b> 3629	<b>2861</b> 3805	<b>2966</b> 3945	<b>3042</b> 4046	<b>3094</b> 4115	<b>3067</b> 4079	<b>2927</b> 3888	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	18.5	31.39
<b>2094</b> 2785	<b>2370</b> 3152	<b>2729</b> 3629	<b>2861</b> 3805	<b>2966</b> 3945	<b>3042</b> 4046	<b>3094</b> 4115	<b>3067</b> 4079	<b>2927</b> 3888	THERMAL HPS WITH FAN	15.1	38.44
<b>2094</b> 2785	<b>2370</b> 3152	<b>2729</b> 3629	<b>2861</b> 3805	<b>2966</b> 3945	<b>3042</b> 4046	<b>3094</b> 4115	<b>3067</b> 4079	<b>2927</b> 3888	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	12.3	47.08
<b>2094</b> 2785	<b>2370</b> 3152	<b>2729</b> 3629	<b>2861</b> 3805	<b>2966</b> 3945	<b>3042</b> 4046	<b>3094</b> 4115	<b>3067</b> 4079	<b>2927</b> 3888	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	10.1	57.66
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
TR22	WTR25	WTR28	WTR30	WTR32	WTR34	WTR36	WTR38	WTR40	)		NOMINAL GEAR
17.823	17.952	17.209	16.949	16.621	16.808	16.995	16.977	17.141			RATIO 17.09
20.214	21.025	21.826	20.438	20.739	20.366	20.593	20.572	20.770			20.93
25.443	26.425	25.373	24.988	25.172	25.110	25.390	25.364	25.608	······································		25.63
30.779	30.958	31.607	30.189	32.833	30.219	30.557	30.525	30.819			31.39
<u>38.116</u> 46.057	<u>38.393</u> 46.392	39.329 45.794	38.790	39.359	37.186	37.601	37.561	37.925		L	38.44
<u>46.057</u> 56.988	46.392 57.451	45.794 58.937	44.396 59.045	47.570 56.135	45.329 55.779	45.835 56.402	45.787 56.343	46.229 56.887			47.08
	07.401	00.007	00.040		55.119	00.402	00.040	50.007		<b> </b>	57.66

Section 330

Page 28 Ratio 70.62 thru 238.4

1750 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction

			M	ECHAN		CAPA	CITY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20
70.62	25	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>18</b> LBS.)48	<b>25</b> 65	<b>41</b> 105	<b>66</b> 166	<b>87</b> 217	<b>121</b> 303	<b>148</b> 383	172 455	<b>234</b> 596	<b>278</b> 714
86.50	20	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>16</b> LBS.)50	<b>21</b> 67	35 108	56 171	<b>73</b> 221	<b>97</b> 309	<b>122</b> 390	<b>142</b> 465	<b>195</b> 608	<b>234</b> 734
105.9	16.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>13</b> LBS.)51	17 69	<b>29</b> 112	<b>47</b> 175	<b>61</b> 230	<b>86</b> 320	<b>106</b> 405	<b>124</b> 482	<b>163</b> 630	<b>194</b> 755
129.7	13.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>11</b> LBS.)52	<b>14</b> 70	<b>24</b> 114	<b>38</b> 180	<b>49</b> 235	<b>70</b> 328	<b>90</b> 416	105 496	140 649	<b>166</b> 778
158.9	11.0	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. I	<b>9.4</b> LBS.)53	<b>12</b> 72	<b>20</b> 116	<b>32</b> 183	<b>40</b> 240	<b>59</b> 335	<b>73</b> 422	<b>86</b> 503	<b>116</b> 658	<b>138</b> 793
194.6	9.0	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>8.0</b> LBS.) 54	<b>10</b> 72	<b>16</b> 117	<b>26</b> 185	<b>34</b> 244	<b>48</b> 340	<b>61</b> 427	<b>72</b> 510	<b>96</b> 667	<b>114</b> 804
238.4	7.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>6.5</b> LBS.)55	<b>8.4</b> 74	<b>13</b> 119	<b>22</b> 189	<b>28</b> 248	<b>40</b> 343	<b>50</b> 436	<b>60</b> 523	<b>80</b> 686	<b>95</b> 815
					•							
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	λ	QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20
70.62	25	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>51</b> 102	<b>70</b> 140	<b>80</b> 160	131 262	<b>166</b> 332	<b>191</b> 382	<b>218</b> 436	<b>264</b> 528	<b>295</b> 590	<b>346</b> 692
86.50	20	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>51</b> 102	<b>70</b> 140	<b>80</b> 160	<b>132</b> 264	<b>166</b> 332	<b>191</b> 382	<b>219</b> 438	<b>265</b> 530	<b>296</b> 592	<b>347</b> 694
105.9	16.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>51</b> 102	<b>70</b> 140	<b>80</b> 160	<b>132</b> 264	<b>167</b> 334	<b>192</b> 384	<b>220</b> 440	<b>266</b> 532	<b>297</b> 594	<b>348</b> 696
129.7	13.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>51</b> 102	<b>70</b> 140	<b>81</b> 162	<b>133</b> 266	<b>168</b> 336	<b>193</b> 386	<b>221</b> 442	<b>267</b> 534	<b>299</b> 598	<b>350</b> 700
158.9	11.0	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>52</b> 104	<b>71</b> 142	<b>81</b> 162	<b>133</b> 266	<b>168</b> 336	<b>194</b> 388	222 444	<b>269</b> 538	<b>300</b> 600	<b>352</b> 704
194.6	9.0	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>52</b> 104	71 142	<b>82</b> 164	<b>134</b> 268	<b>170</b> 340	<b>195</b> 390	<b>223</b> 446	<b>270</b> 540	<b>302</b> 604	<b>354</b> 708
238.4	7.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>52</b> 104	<b>72</b> 144	<b>82</b> 164	<b>135</b> 270	171 342	<b>197</b> 394	<b>225</b> 450	<b>273</b> 546	<b>305</b> 610	<b>357</b> 714
				EXAC	T GEA	R RAT	10					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20
70.62			71.744	70.455	70.909	69.682	68.651	69.396	71.529	73.122	70.670	71.135
86.50			85.115	86.625	85.655	84.173	83.747	87.891 102.540	88.696 105.668	90.476 107.633	86.291 107.346	86.859
<u>105.9</u> 129.7			109.181 125.226	108.675 131.305	105.120	103.301 129.716	133.011	102.540	128.000	130.208	128.664	
158.9			157.315	162.422	160.000	157.232	164.185	155.708	158.706	161.248	157.506	
			187.839	196.958	198.000	194.574	199.516	192.872	192.000		192.996	
194.6												



Section 330 Page 29 Ratio 70.62 thru 238.4 1750 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

(

QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>328</b> 857	<b>477</b> 1222	<b>618</b> 1654	<b>834</b> 2146	<b>917</b> 2284	<b>1205</b> 3058	<b>1311</b> 3472	<b>1458</b> 3857	<b>1728</b> 4388	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	25	70.62
<b>282</b> 882	<b>396</b> 1230	<b>506</b> 1691	<b>682</b> 2163	<b>755</b> 2316	<b>1071</b> 3188	<b>1185</b> 3560	<b>1276</b> 3954	1438 4500	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	20	86.50
<b>239</b> 908	<b>331</b> 1245	<b>430</b> 1748	<b>583</b> 2187	<b>646</b> 2347	<b>875</b> 3272	984 3715	1090 4113	<b>1206</b> 4594	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	16.5	105.9
<b>198</b> 936	<b>264</b> 1257	<b>366</b> 1807	<b>459</b> 2211	<b>509</b> 2375	747 3381	<b>839</b> 3838	<b>931</b> 4253	<b>1011</b> 4659	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	13.5	129.7
1 <b>69</b> 958	<b>217</b> 1267	<b>309</b> 1830	<b>373</b> 2226	<b>415</b> 2399	<b>620</b> 3472	<b>692</b> 3923	<b>760</b> 4301	<b>825</b> 4712	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	11.0	158.9
<b>137</b> 971	<b>179</b> 1277	<b>265</b> 1855	<b>317</b> 2246	<b>353</b> 2423	<b>521</b> 3527	<b>582</b> 3985	<b>636</b> 4350	<b>690</b> 4766	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	9.0	194.6
115 982	<b>147</b> 1285	<b>210</b> 1872	<b>258</b> 2267	<b>288</b> 2449	<b>437</b> 3603	<b>482</b> 4086	<b>520</b> 4402	<b>576</b> 4923	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	7.5	238.4
		·			THERM		PACITY	,			
QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	)	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>393</b> 786	<b>444</b> 888	<b>512</b> 1024	<b>537</b> 1074	<b>556</b> 1112	<b>570</b> 1140	<b>580</b> 1160	<b>576</b> 1152	<b>549</b> 1098	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	25	70.62
<b>394</b> 788	<b>446</b> 892	<b>513</b> 1026	<b>538</b> 1076	<b>558</b> 1116	<b>522</b> 1144	<b>582</b> 1164	<b>578</b> 1156	<b>550</b> 1100	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	20	86.50
<b>395</b> 790	<b>447</b> 894	<b>515</b> 1030	<b>540</b> 1080	<b>560</b> 1170	<b>574</b> 1148	<b>584</b> 1168	<b>580</b> 1160	<b>553</b> 1106	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	16.5	105.9
<b>397</b> 794	<b>449</b> 898	<b>518</b> 1036	<b>543</b> 1086	<b>563</b> 1126	<b>577</b> 1154	<b>587</b> 1174	<b>583</b> 1166	<b>555</b> 1110	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	13.5	129.7
<b>399</b> 798	<b>452</b> 904	<b>520</b> 1040	<b>546</b> 1092	<b>566</b> 1132	<b>580</b> 1160	<b>590</b> 1180	586 1172	<b>558</b> 1116	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	11.0	158.9
<b>402</b> 804	<b>455</b> 910	<b>524</b> 1048	<b>549</b> 1098	<b>569</b> 1138	<b>584</b> 1168	<b>594</b> 1188	<b>590</b> 1180	<b>562</b> 1124	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	9.0	194.6
<b>405</b> 810	<b>459</b> 918	<b>528</b> 1056	<b>554</b> 1108	<b>574</b> 1148	<b>589</b> 1178	<b>599</b> 1198	<b>595</b> 1190	<b>566</b> 1132	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	7.5	238.4
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
QR22		WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	)		NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
72.437	71.073	74.282	71.390	69.100	70.411	73.518	73.440	70.482			70.62
86.723	00 000	92.762	87.959	85.137	82.581	83.381	86.009	86.840			86.50
	86.222										
105.401	104.337	112.668	104.167	100.825	103.793	104.799	104.689	105.700			105.9
105.401 130.872	104.337 132.065	112.668 137.071	104.167 133.737	100.825 129.447	103.793 125.560	126.962	126.828	127.867			105.9 129.7
105.401	104.337	112.668	104.167	100.825	103.793						105.9

Section 330 Page 30 Ratio 70.62 thru 238.4 1170 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction

,			М	ECHA	NICAL	CAPA	CITY						
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20	
70.62	16	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>13</b> LBS.) 51	17 68	<b>29</b> 111	<b>46</b> 175	<b>61</b> 229	<b>85</b> 320	<b>104</b> 404	<b>122</b> 481	<b>165</b> 629	<b>197</b> 755	
86.50	13.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	11 LBS.) 52	<b>15</b> 70	<b>24</b> 114	<b>39</b> 180	<b>51</b> 233	<b>68</b> 326	86 412	<b>100</b> 491	<b>138</b> 642	<b>165</b> 775	
105.9	11.0	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>9.0</b> LBS.) 53	<b>12</b> 72	<b>20</b> 116	<b>32</b> 183	<b>43</b> 241	<b>60</b> 335	<b>74</b> 422	<b>86</b> 503	113 658	<b>136</b> 792	
129.7	9.0	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>8.0</b> LBS.) 54	<b>10</b> 73	<b>16</b> 117	<b>26</b> 185	<b>33</b> 243	<b>48</b> 339	<b>61</b> 427	<b>72</b> 510	<b>96</b> 668	115 804	
158.9	7.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	6.5 LBS.) 55	8.5 74	<b>13</b> 120	<b>22</b> 189	<b>28</b> 248	<b>40</b> 343	<b>51</b> 437	<b>60</b> 521	<b>80</b> 681	<b>95</b> 818	
194.6	6.0	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>5.5</b> LBS.) 56	<b>7.2</b> 76	<b>11</b> 123	<b>18</b> 194	<b>23</b> 255	<b>33</b> 346	<b>43</b> 449	<b>50</b> 535	<b>67</b> 699	<b>80</b> 840	
238.4	5.0	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	4.6 LBS.) 58	<b>5.9</b> 77	<b>9.7</b> 125	<b>15</b> 198	<b>19</b> 261	<b>27</b> 347	<b>35</b> 458	<b>42</b> 550	<b>56</b> 719	<b>67</b> 858	
		THERMAL CAPACITY											
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20	
70.62	16	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>90</b> 150	<b>123</b> 205	<b>140</b> 234	<b>232</b> 387	<b>292</b> 488	<b>336</b> 561	<b>385</b> 643	<b>466</b> 778	<b>521</b> 870	<b>611</b> 1020	
86.50	13.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>90</b> 150	<b>123</b> 205	141 235	<b>232</b> 387	<b>293</b> 489	<b>337</b> 563	<b>386</b> 645	<b>468</b> 782	<b>523</b> 873	<b>613</b> 1024	
105.9	11.0	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>90</b> 150	<b>124</b> 207	<b>142</b> 237	<b>233</b> 389	<b>294</b> 491	<b>339</b> 566	<b>388</b> 648	<b>470</b> 785	<b>525</b> 877	<b>615</b> 1027	
129.7	9.0	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>91</b> 152	<b>124</b> 207	<b>142</b> 237	<b>235</b> 392	<b>296</b> 494	<b>341</b> 569	<b>390</b> 651	<b>472</b> 788	<b>528</b> 882	618 1032	
158.9	7.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>91</b> 152	<b>125</b> 209	<b>143</b> 239	<b>236</b> 394	<b>298</b> 498	<b>343</b> 573	<b>392</b> 655	<b>475</b> 793	<b>531</b> 887	<b>622</b> 1039	
194.6	6.0	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>92</b> 154	<b>126</b> 210	<b>144</b> 240	<b>238</b> 397	<b>300</b> 501	<b>345</b> 576	<b>395</b> 660	<b>479</b> 800	<b>535</b> 893	<b>627</b> 1047	
238.4	5.0	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>93</b> 155	<b>127</b> 212	<b>146</b> 244	<b>240</b> 401	<b>303</b> 506	<b>348</b> 581	<b>398</b> 665	<b>483</b> 807	<b>540</b> 902	<b>633</b> 1057	
				EXAC	T GEA	R RAT	10						
NOMINAL GEAR			QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20	
70.62			71.744	70.455	70.909	69.682	68.651	69.396	71.529	73.122	70.670	71.135	
<u>86.50</u> 105.9			85.115	86.625	85.655	84.173	83.747	87.891	88.696	90.476	86.291	86.859	
129.7			109.181 125.226	108.675 131.305	105.120 132.000	103.301 129.716	104.095 133.011	102.540 128.582	105.668 128.000	107.633 130.208	107.346 128.664	108.052 129.510	
158.9			157.315	162.422				155.708	158.706	161.248	157.506	158.542	
194.6 238.4			187.839	196.958	198.000	194.574	199.516	192.872	192.000	195.312	192.996	194.265	

Your Total Drive Source



Section 330 Page 31 Ratio 70.62 thru 238.4 1170 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	) REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>232</b> 907	<b>325</b> 1245	<b>437</b> 1752	<b>569</b> 2189	<b>629</b> 2344	<b>860</b> 3262	<b>935</b> 3704	<b>1040</b> 4115	1211 4599	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	16	70.62
<b>199</b> 932	<b>269</b> 1253	<b>358</b> 1789	<b>465</b> 2204	<b>517</b> 2373	763 3394	<b>844</b> 3792	<b>909</b> 4214	<b>992</b> 4643	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	13.5	86.50
<b>168</b> 957	<b>225</b> 1266	<b>301</b> 1832	<b>396</b> 2227	<b>442</b> 2401	<b>621</b> 3475	<b>693</b> 3916	<b>762</b> 4297	<b>826</b> 4708	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	11.0	105.9
<b>137</b> 971	<b>179</b> 1277	<b>251</b> 1857	<b>312</b> 2249	<b>348</b> 2427	<b>522</b> 3536	<b>584</b> 3994	<b>636</b> 4351	<b>692</b> 4767	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	9.0	129.7
<b>116</b> 983	<b>147</b> 1286	<b>211</b> 1868	<b>253</b> 2261	<b>283</b> 2448	<b>429</b> 3601	<b>482</b> 4083	<b>519</b> 4394	<b>563</b> 4815	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	7.5	158.9
<b>93</b> 990	<b>120</b> 1290	<b>179</b> 1883	<b>215</b> 2280	<b>240</b> 2470	<b>366</b> 3701	<b>402</b> 4122	<b>434</b> 4438	<b>471</b> 4864	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	6.0	194.6
<b>78</b> 996	<b>99</b> 1303	<b>143</b> 1899	<b>175</b> 2300	<b>196</b> 2494	<b>309</b> 3813	<b>328</b> 4163	<b>354</b> 4485	<b>384</b> 4916	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	5.0	238.4
				•	THERM		PACITY				
QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR4(	)	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
693 1157	<b>784</b> 1309	<b>903</b> 1508	<b>946</b> 1580	<b>981</b> 1638	<b>1006</b> 1680	<b>1023</b> 1708	<b>1017</b> 1696	<b>968</b> 1617	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	16	70.62
<b>695</b> 1161	787 1314	<b>906</b> 1513	<b>950</b> 1587	<b>985</b> 1645	<b>1010</b> 1687	<b>1027</b> 1715	<b>1020</b> 1701	<b>971</b> 1622	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	13.5	86.50
<b>698</b> 1166	<b>790</b> 1319	<b>910</b> 1520	<b>953</b> 1592	<b>989</b> 1652	<b>1014</b> 1693	<b>1031</b> 1722	<b>1025</b> 1712	<b>975</b> 1628	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	11.0	105.9
<b>701</b> 1171	<b>794</b> 1326	<b>914</b> 1526	<b>959</b> 1602	<b>994</b> 1660	<b>1019</b> 1702	<b>1037</b> 1732	<b>1030</b> 1720	<b>980</b> 1637	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	9.0	129.7
<b>706</b> 1179	<b>799</b> 1334	<b>920</b> 1536	<b>964</b> 1610	<b>1000</b> 1670	<b>1025</b> 1712	<b>1043</b> 1742	<b>1036</b> 1730	<b>986</b> 1647	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	7.5	158.9
<b>711</b> 1187	<b>805</b> 1344	<b>927</b> 1548	<b>972</b> 1623	<b>1008</b> 1683	<b>1033</b> 1725	<b>1051</b> 1755	<b>1044</b> 1743	<b>994</b> 1660	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	6.0	194.6
718 1199	<b>812</b> 1356	<b>935</b> 1561	<b>981</b> 1638	<b>1017</b> 1698	<b>1043</b> 1742	<b>1061</b> 1772	<b>1054</b> 1760	<b>1003</b> 1675	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	5.0	238.4
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	)		NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
72.437	71.073	74.282	71.390	69.100	70.411	73.518	73.440	70.482			70.62
86.723	86.222	92.762	87.959	85.137	82.581	83.381	86.009	86.840			86.50
105.401	104.337	112.668	104.167	100.825	103.793	104.799	104.689	105.700			105.9
130.872	132.065	137.071	133.737	129.447	125.560	126.962	126.828	127.867			129.7
157.014 196.309	<u>161.424</u> 198.098	<u>164.380</u> 194.324	165.619	160.306	155.493	157.229	157.064	158.580			158.9
235.521	242.136	246.571	196.672 243.556	190.363 235.744	187.725 228.667	189.984 235.072	189.784 234.826	191.617 237.298			194.6
	2.12.100	270.071	2-70.000	200./44	220.007	200.012	204.020	231.298		ļ	238.4

### Section 330 Page 32 Ratio 70.62 thru 238.4 870 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction

			М	ECHA	NICAL	САРА	CITY					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20
70.62	12.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN	<b>10</b> . LBS.) 53	<b>13</b> 71	<b>22</b> 115	<b>36</b> 182	<b>47</b> 238	<b>66</b> 332	<b>80</b> 419	<b>94</b> 500	127 653	<b>152</b> 785
86.50	10.0	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN	<b>8.8</b> . LBS.) 54	11 72	<b>18</b> 117	<b>30</b> 184	<b>39</b> 241	<b>52</b> 336	<b>65</b> 423	77 505	<b>105</b> 660	<b>126</b> 797
105.9	8.2	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN	<b>6.8</b> . LBS.) 54	<b>9.3</b> 73	<b>15</b> 119	<b>25</b> 187	<b>32</b> 245	<b>46</b> 342	<b>56</b> 432	65 514	<b>86</b> 672	103 808
129.7	6.7	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN	<b>6.1</b> . LBS.) 55	<b>7.9</b> 75	<b>12</b> 121	<b>20</b> 191	<b>26</b> 251	<b>36</b> 344	<b>48</b> 446	<b>56</b> 529	<b>74</b> 691	<b>88</b> 829
158.9	5.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN	<b>5.0</b> . LBS.) 57	6.5 77	<b>10</b> 124	<b>17</b> 196	<b>21</b> 257	<b>30</b> 347	<b>39</b> 453	<b>46</b> 541	<b>62</b> 707	<b>73</b> 849
194.6	4.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN	<b>4.3</b> . LBS.) 58	<b>5.4</b> 77	<b>8.9</b> 127	1 <b>4</b> 201	<b>18</b> 264	<b>25</b> 349	<b>33</b> 465	<b>39</b> 555	<b>51</b> 725	<b>62</b> 872
238.4	3.6	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN	<b>3.5</b> . LBS.) 60	<b>4.4</b> 78	<b>7.5</b> 130	<b>12</b> 206	<b>15</b> 270	<b>20</b> 350	<b>27</b> 476	<b>32</b> 563	<b>43</b> 746	<b>51</b> 887
				THER	MAL C	APACI	ТҮ					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20
70.62	12.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>137</b> 206	<b>187</b> 281	<b>214</b> 321	<b>353</b> 530	<b>445</b> 668	<b>512</b> 768	<b>586</b> 879	<b>710</b> 1065	<b>794</b> 1191	<b>930</b> 1395
86.50	10.0	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>137</b> 206	<b>188</b> 282	<b>215</b> 323	<b>354</b> 531	<b>447</b> 671	<b>514</b> 771	<b>588</b> 882	<b>713</b> 1070	<b>797</b> 1196	<b>933</b> 1400
105.9	8.2	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>138</b> 207	<b>189</b> 284	<b>216</b> 324	<b>355</b> 533	<b>449</b> 674	<b>516</b> 774	<b>590</b> 885	<b>716</b> 1074	<b>800</b> 1200	<b>937</b> 1406
129.7	6.7	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>138</b> 207	<b>190</b> 285	<b>217</b> 326	<b>357</b> 536	<b>451</b> 677	<b>519</b> 779	<b>593</b> 890	<b>719</b> 1079	<b>804</b> 1206	<b>942</b> 1413
158.9	5.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>139</b> 209	<b>191</b> 287	<b>218</b> 327	<b>359</b> 539	<b>454</b> 681	<b>522</b> 783	<b>597</b> 896	<b>724</b> 1086	<b>809</b> 1214	948 1422
194.6	4.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>140</b> 210	<b>192</b> 288	<b>220</b> 330	<b>362</b> 543	<b>457</b> 686	<b>526</b> 789	<b>602</b> 903	<b>729</b> 1094	<b>815</b> 1223	<b>955</b> 1433
238.4	3.6	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>142</b> 213	<b>194</b> 291	<b>222</b> 333	<b>365</b> 548	<b>461</b> 692	<b>531</b> 797	<b>607</b> 911	<b>735</b> 1103	<b>822</b> 1233	<b>963</b> 1445
				EXAC	T GEA	R RAT	10					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20
70.62 86.50			71.744 85.115	70.455 86.625	70.909 85.655	69.682 84.173	68.651 83.747	69.396 87.891	71.529 88.696	73.122 90.476	70.670 86.291	71.135 86.859
105.9			109.181	108.675	105.120	103.301	104.095		105.668	107.633	107.346	108.052
129.7			125.226	131.305	132.000	129.716	133.011	128.582	128.000	130.208	128.664	129.510
158.9		<del></del>		162.422			164.185	155.708		161.248		158.542
<u>194.6</u> 238.4			187.839	196.958	198.000 240.000		199.516 246.277	192.872	192.000	195.312		194.265 237.813
				240,000	240.000	200.040	2-70.211	200.000	200.000	241.070	200.200	

Section 330 Page 33 Ratio 70.62 thru 238.4 870 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction

### MECHANICAL CAPACITY

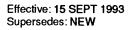
QR22			WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINA GEAR RATIO
180 945	244 1261	338 1820	428 2218	476 2384	669 3414	727 3876	803 4275	<b>917</b> 4683	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	12.5	70.62
153 963	203 1268	273 1840	350 2232	390 2411	587 3513	651 3935	692 4312	750 4724	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	10.0	86.50
127 976	169 1281	228 1861	298 2254	<b>333</b> 2437	<b>473</b> 3559	530 4027	575 4367	624 4784	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	8.2	105.9
104 987	134 1291	189 1878	<b>234</b> 2274	262 2461	<b>402</b> 3661	<b>446</b> 4107	<b>480</b> 4416	<b>522</b> 4841	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	6.7	129.7
<b>87</b> 993	<b>111</b> 1300	158 1888	190 2287	213 2482	<b>333</b> 3755	<b>363</b> 4142	<b>391</b> 4457	425	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	5.5	158.9
70 1000	<b>91</b> 1309	135 1902	161 2304	181 2502	282 3840	<b>303</b> 4177	327 4498	355	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	4.5	194.6
58 1005	<b>75</b> 1316	<b>107</b> 1917	<b>131</b> 2323	147 2524	<b>233</b> 3874	<b>247</b> 4215	<b>267</b> 4542	<b>289</b> 4979	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	3.6	238.4
					THERM	AL CA	PACITY	T			
QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	1	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINA GEAR RATIO
1055 1583	1194 1791	1376 2064	1442 2138	1495 2243	1533 2300	1560 2340	1546 2319	1475 2213	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	12.5	70.62
<b>1059</b> 1589	1198 1797	1380 2070	1447 2171	1500 2250	1538 2307	1565 2348	1551 2327	1480 2220	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	10.0	86.50
1063 1595	1203 1805	1386 2079	1453 2180	1506 2259	1545 2318	1571 2357	1557 2336	1486 2229	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	8.2	105.9
1069 1604	1210 1815	1393 2090	1460 2190	1514 2271	1553 2330	1579 2369	1565 2348	1494 2241	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	6.7	129.7
1075 1613	1217 1826	1401 2102	1469 2204	1523 2285	1562 2343	1589 2384	1575 2363	1503 2255	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	5.5	158.9
1083 1625	1226 1839	1412 2118	1480 2220	1535 2303	1574 2361	1601 2402	1586 2379	1514 2271	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	4.5	194.6
<b>1093</b> 1640	1237 1856	1425 2138	1493 2240	1548 2322	1588 2382	1615 2423	1601 2402	<b>1527</b> 2291	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	3.6	238.4
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO	1			
QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40			
72.437	71.073	74.282	71.390	69.100	70.411	73.518	73.440	70.482			RATIO
36.723	86.222	92.762	87.959	85.137	82.581	83.381	86.009	86.840			70.62
05.401	104.337	112.668	104.167	100.825	103.793	104.799	104.689	105.700			86.50
30.872	132.065	137.071	133.737	129.447	125.560	126.962	126.828				105.9
57.014	161.424	164.380	165.619	160.306	155.493	157.229	157.064	127.867			129.7
96.309	198.098	194.324	196.672	190.363	187.725	189.984	189.784	158.580			158.9
35.521	242.136	246.571	243.556	235.744	228.667	235.072	234.826	191.617 237.298			194.6
						100.012	204.020	201.230			238.4

Section 330 Page 34 Ratio 70.62 thru 238.4 720 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction

			M			CAPA	CITY						
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20	
70.62	10	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>8.6</b> LBS.) 54	11 72	<b>18</b> 116	<b>30</b> 184	<b>40</b> 242	<b>55</b> 337	<b>67</b> 424	<b>79</b> 506	<b>106</b> 661	<b>127</b> 796	
86.50	8.3	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>7.2</b> LBS.) 54	<b>9.6</b> 73	<b>15</b> 118	<b>25</b> 186	<b>33</b> 244	<b>44</b> 340	<b>55</b> 428	<b>64</b> 511	<b>88</b> 668	<b>106</b> 807	
105.9	6.8	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>5.9</b> LBS.) 56	<b>7.9</b> 75	<b>13</b> 121	<b>21</b> 191	<b>27</b> 251	<b>38</b> 344	<b>47</b> 442	<b>55</b> 527	<b>73</b> 688	<b>87</b> 825	
129.7	5.6	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>5.2</b> LBS.)57	<b>6.7</b> 77	<b>10</b> 124	<b>17</b> 196	<b>22</b> 257	<b>30</b> 346	<b>40</b> 453	<b>47</b> 541	<b>62</b> 708	<b>74</b> 849	
158. <del>9</del>	4.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>4.2</b> LBS.)58	<b>5.4</b> 77	<b>9.1</b> 127	<b>14</b> 201	<b>18</b> 263	<b>25</b> 348	<b>33</b> 464	<b>39</b> 554	<b>52</b> 724	<b>62</b> 870	
194.6	3.7	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>3.6</b> LBS.)60	<b>4.9</b> 77	<b>7.5</b> 130	<b>12</b> 206	<b>15</b> 270	<b>20</b> 351	<b>28</b> 476	<b>32</b> 562	<b>44</b> 743	<b>52</b> 887	
238.4	3.0	TORQUE (X1000 IN.	<b>3.0</b> LBS.)61	<b>3.7</b> 78	<b>6.3</b> 133	<b>10</b> 210	<b>12</b> 271	<b>17</b> 352	<b>23</b> 487	<b>26</b> 566	<b>36</b> 763	<b>42</b> 892	
		THERMAL CAPACITY											
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20	
70.62	10	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>186</b> 262	<b>255</b> 360	<b>292</b> 412	<b>481</b> 678	<b>607</b> 856	<b>699</b> 986	<b>799</b> 1127	<b>969</b> 1366	<b>1083</b> 1527	<b>1269</b> 1789	
86.50	8.3	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>187</b> 264	<b>256</b> 361	<b>292</b> 412	<b>482</b> 680	<b>608</b> 857	<b>700</b> 987	<b>800</b> 1128	<b>970</b> 1368	<b>1084</b> 1528	<b>1270</b> 1791	
105.9	6.8	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	1 <b>87</b> 264	<b>256</b> 361	<b>292</b> 412	<b>482</b> 680	<b>608</b> 857	<b>700</b> 987	<b>801</b> 1129	<b>971</b> 1369	<b>1085</b> 1530	<b>1271</b> 1792	
129.7	5.6	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	187 264	<b>256</b> 361	<b>293</b> 413	<b>483</b> 681	<b>609</b> 859	<b>701</b> 988	<b>802</b> 1131	<b>972</b> 1370	<b>1087</b> 1533	<b>1273</b> 1795	
158.9	4.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>187</b> 264	<b>257</b> 362	<b>293</b> 413	<b>484</b> 682	<b>610</b> 860	<b>702</b> 990	<b>803</b> 1132	<b>973</b> 1372	<b>1088</b> 1534	<b>1275</b> 1798	
194.6	3.7	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>188</b> 265	<b>257</b> 362	<b>294</b> 415	<b>484</b> 682	<b>611</b> 862	<b>703</b> 991	<b>805</b> 1135	<b>975</b> 1375	<b>1090</b> 1537	<b>1277</b> 1801	
238.4	3.0	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>188</b> 265	<b>258</b> 364	<b>294</b> 415	<b>486</b> 685	<b>613</b> 864	<b>705</b> 994	<b>806</b> 1136	<b>977</b> 1378	<b>1093</b> 1541	<b>1280</b> 1805	
				EXAC	T GEA	R RAT	10		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20	
70.62			71.744	70.455	70.909	69.682	68.651	69.396	71.529	73.122	70.670	71.135	
86.50			85.115	86.625	85.655	84.173	83.747	87.891	88.696	90.476	86.291	86.859	
105.9			109.181	108.675	105.120	103.301	104.095	102.540	105.668	107.633	107.346	108.052	
129.7			125.226	131.305	132.000	129.716			128.000	130.208	128.664 157.506	129.510 158.542	
<u>158.9</u> 194.6		·····	157.315 187.839	162.422 196.958	160.000	157.232 194.574	164.185 199.516	155.708 192.872	158.706 192.000			158.542	
238.4				243.633			246.277					237.813	
			200.070		240.000								

**N**Ø



Section 330 Page 35 Ratio 70.62 thru 238.4 720 Input

### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

.

QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
151 962	<b>204</b> 1270	<b>283</b> 1844	<b>357</b> 2236	<b>398</b> 2409	<b>566</b> 3493	<b>613</b> 3947	<b>672</b> 4321	<b>767</b> 4734	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	10	70.62
<b>128</b> 975	<b>169</b> 1277	<b>228</b> 1858	<b>292</b> 2250	<b>326</b> 2434	<b>493</b> 3566	<b>547</b> 3996	<b>578</b> 4356	<b>627</b> 4773	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	8.3	86.50
<b>106</b> 986	<b>141</b> 1290	<b>190</b> 1875	<b>249</b> 2270	<b>278</b> 2459	<b>401</b> 3649	<b>447</b> 4103	<b>481</b> 4408	<b>522</b> 4831	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	6.8	105.9
<b>86</b> 993	<b>112</b> 1300	<b>157</b> 1891	<b>195</b> 2290	<b>219</b> 2482	<b>342</b> 3760	<b>372</b> 4143	<b>401</b> 4456	<b>436</b> 4883	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	5.6	129.7
72 999	<b>92</b> 1308	<b>132</b> 1901	<b>158</b> 2302	<b>178</b> 2502	<b>282</b> 3839	<b>303</b> 4177	<b>326</b> 4494	<b>354</b> 4926	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	4.5	158.9
<b>58</b> 1006	<b>75</b> 1317	<b>112</b> 1914	<b>134</b> 2319	<b>151</b> 2522	<b>235</b> 3870	<b>253</b> 4210	<b>272</b> 4534	<b>296</b> 4971	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	3.7	194.6
<b>49</b> 1011	62 1323	<b>89</b> 1929	<b>109</b> 2337	<b>123</b> 2543	<b>195</b> 3903	<b>206</b> 4247	<b>222</b> 4577	<b>241</b> 5017	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	3.0	238.4
					THERM	AL CAI	PACITY				
QR22	WQR25		WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	)	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
1439 2029	<b>1629</b> 2297	1877 2646	<b>1967</b> 2773	<b>2040</b> 2876	<b>2091</b> 2948	<b>2127</b> 2999	<b>2108</b> 2972	<b>2012</b> 2837	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	10	70.62
1441 2032	1631 2300	<b>1878</b> 2648	<b>1969</b> 2776	<b>2041</b> 2878	<b>2093</b> 2951	<b>2129</b> 3002	<b>2110</b> 2975	<b>2014</b> 2840	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	8.3	86.50
1442 2033	<b>1632</b> 2301	<b>1880</b> 2651	<b>1971</b> 2779	<b>2043</b> 2881	<b>2095</b> 2954	<b>2131</b> 3005	<b>2112</b> 2978	<b>2016</b> 2843	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	6.8	105.9
1444 2036	<b>1634</b> 2304	<b>1882</b> 2654	<b>1973</b> 2782	<b>2046</b> 2885	<b>2098</b> 2958	<b>2134</b> 3009	<b>2115</b> 2982	<b>2018</b> 2845	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	5.6	129.7
1446 2039	1637 2308	1885 2658	<b>1976</b> 2786	<b>2049</b> 2889	<b>2101</b> 2962	<b>2137</b> 3013	<b>2118</b> 2986	<b>2021</b> 2850	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	4.5	158.9
<b>1449</b> 2043	<b>1640</b> 2312	1889 2663	<b>1980</b> 2792	<b>2053</b> 2895	<b>2105</b> 2968	<b>2141</b> 3019	<b>2122</b> 2992	<b>2025</b> 2855	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	3.7	194.6
<b>1452</b> 2047	<b>1644</b> 2318	1893 2669	<b>1984</b> 2797	<b>2057</b> 2900	<b>2110</b> 2975	<b>2146</b> 3026	<b>2127</b> 2999	<b>2030</b> 2862	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	3.0	238.4
<b>uy</b>					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	)		NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
72.437	71.073	74.282	71.390	69.100	70.411	73.518	73.440	70.482		1	70.62
86.723	86.222	92.762	87.959	85.137	82.581	83.381	86.009	86.840			86.50
105.401	104.337	112.668	104.167	100.825	103.793	104.799	104.689	105.700			105.9
130.872 157.014	132.065	137.071 164.380	133.737 165.619	129.447 160.306	125.560 155.493	126.962 157.229	126.828 157.064	127.867			129.7
196.309	198.098	194.324	196.672	190.363	187.725	189.984	189.784	158.580 191.617			<u>158.9</u> 194.6
235.521	242.136	246.571	243.556	235.744	228.667	235.072	234.826	237.298		<u> </u>	238.4
										+	

Section 330

Page 36

### Ratio 70.62 thru 238.4

### 580 Input

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction

NOMINAL	NOMINAL											
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	OUTPUT SPEED	REDUCER SIZE	QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20
70.62	8.2	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	6.9 LBS.)54	<b>9.5</b> 73	<b>15</b> 118	<b>24</b> 186	<b>32</b> 245	<b>45</b> 342	<b>55</b> 431	<b>64</b> 514	<b>87</b> 671	<b>104</b> 807
86.50	6.7	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	6.1 LBS.)56	<b>8.0</b> 75	<b>13</b> 121	<b>20</b> 191	<b>27</b> 249	<b>36</b> 344	<b>45</b> 438	<b>53</b> 524	<b>72</b> 684	<b>87</b> 826
105.9	5.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	4.8	<b>6.5</b> 77	<b>10</b> 125	<b>17</b> 196	<b>22</b> 258	<b>31</b> 347	<b>39</b> 454	<b>46</b> 541	<b>60</b> 708	<b>72</b> 848
129.7	4.5	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	4.3	<b>5.4</b> 77	<b>8.9</b> 127	<b>14</b> 201	<b>18</b> 264	<b>25</b> 349	<b>33</b> 465	<b>39</b> 556	<b>52</b> 727	<b>62</b> 873
158. <del>9</del>	3.7	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	3.5	<b>4.4</b> 78	<b>7.5</b> 131	<b>12</b> 206	<b>15</b> 270	<b>20</b> 351	<b>27</b> 476	<b>32</b> 563	<b>43</b> 744	<b>51</b> 888
194.6	3.0	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	3.0	<b>3.6</b> 78	6.2 133	<b>10</b> 211	<b>12</b> 271	<b>16</b> 353	<b>23</b> 489	<b>26</b> 566	<b>36</b> 763	<b>47</b> 893
238.4	2.4	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. L	2.5	<b>7.9</b> 78	<b>5.2</b> 135	<b>8.4</b> 216	<b>10</b> 273	14 356	<b>19</b> 500	<b>21</b> 574	<b>30</b> 783	<b>34</b> 898
				THERM	MAL C	APACI	ТҮ					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED		QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20
70.62	8.2	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	<b>883</b> 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	<b>1409</b> 1874	<b>1576</b> 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
86.50	6.7	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	<b>883</b> 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	<b>1409</b> 1874	<b>1576</b> 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
105.9	5.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	<b>883</b> 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	<b>1409</b> 1874	<b>1576</b> 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
129.7	4.5	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	<b>883</b> 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	<b>1409</b> 1874	<b>1576</b> 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
158.9	3.7	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	<b>883</b> 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	<b>1409</b> 1874	<b>1576</b> 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
194.6	3.0	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	<b>883</b> 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	<b>1409</b> 1874	<b>1576</b> 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
238.4	2.4	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	<b>271</b> 360	<b>371</b> 493	<b>425</b> 565	<b>700</b> 931	883 1174	<b>1017</b> 1353	<b>1163</b> 1547	<b>1409</b> 1874	<b>1576</b> 2096	<b>1846</b> 2455
				EXAC	T GEA	R RAT	10					
NOMINAL GEAR RATIO			QR7	QR8	QR9	QR11	QR12	QR13	QR15	QR16	QR18	QR20
70.62			71.744 85.115	70.455 86.625	70.909 85.655	69.682 84.173	68.651 83.747	69.396 87.891	71.529 88.696	73.122 90.476	70.670 86.291	71.135
105.9			109.181	108.675	105.120	103.301	104.095	102.540	105.668	107.633	107.346	
129.7			125.226	131.305	132.000	129.716	133.011	128.582	128.000	130.208	128.664	129.51
158.9			157.315	162.422	160.000	157.232	164.185	155.708		161.248	157.506	
194.6			187.839	196.958	198.000			192.872				
238.4	1		235.973	243.633	240.000	235.848	246.277	233.563	238.059	241.873	236.259	237.81

no

Section 330 Page 37 Ratio 70.62 thru 238.4 580 Input

### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction

### **MECHANICAL CAPACITY**

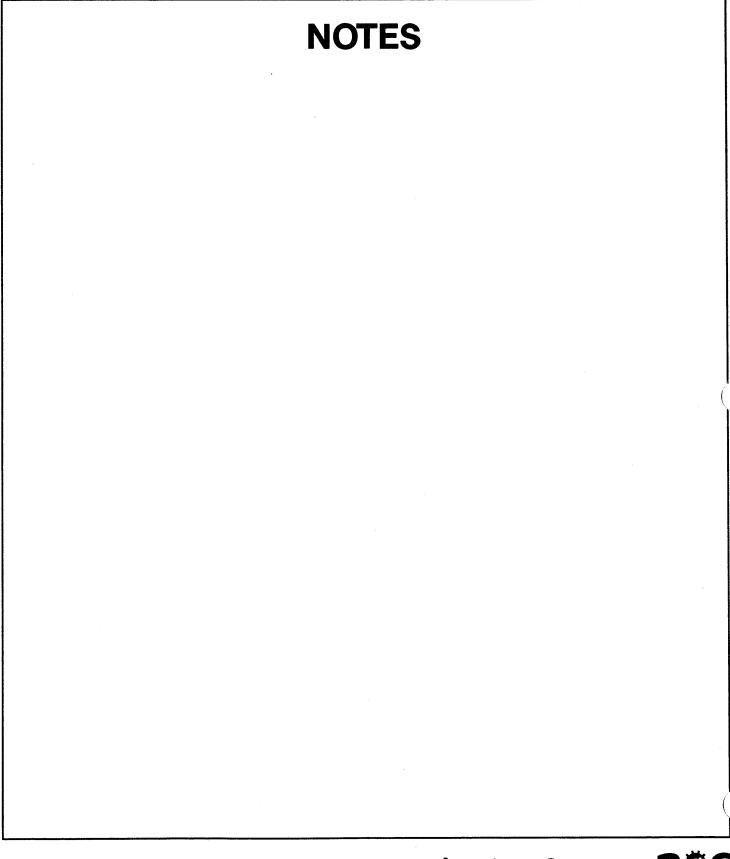
(

QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR4(	REDUCER SIZE	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
<b>124</b> 976	<b>165</b> 1281	<b>230</b> 1863	<b>290</b> 2254	<b>324</b> 2435	<b>464</b> 3555	<b>502</b> 4017	<b>547</b> 4370	<b>625</b> 4789	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	8.2	70.62
<b>104</b> 986	<b>137</b> 1287	<b>185</b> 1873	<b>237</b> 2268	<b>265</b> 2460	<b>409</b> 3676	<b>451</b> 4093	<b>471</b> 4404	<b>511</b> 4826	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	6.7	86.50
86	114	154	202	226	333	363	391	425	MECH HP	5.5	105.0
993	1299	1889	2288	2483	3762	4144	4454	4881	TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	5.5	105.9
<b>70</b> 1000	<b>91</b> 1309	<b>127</b> 1905	<b>158</b> 2307	<b>178</b> 2505	<b>281</b> 3845	<b>303</b> 4183	<b>326</b> 4499	<b>354</b> 4931	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	4.5	129.7
59	75	107	128	144	229	246	265	288	MECH HP	3.7	150.0
1006	1317	1914	2319	2524	3874	4215	4536	4972	TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	3.7	158.9
<b>47</b> 1013	<b>61</b> 1326	<b>91</b> 1927	<b>109</b> 2335	<b>122</b> 2543	<b>191</b> 3904	<b>205</b> 4247	<b>221</b> 4574	<b>240</b> 5014	MECH HP TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	3.0	194.6
39	50	72	89	100	158	168	181	197	MECH HP	0.4	000 4
1018	1336	1954	2368	2571	3935	4293	4642	5089	TORQUE (X1000 IN. LBS.)	2.4	238.4
					THERM		PACITY				
QR22	WQR25	WQR28	WQR30	WQR32	WQR34	WQR36	WQR38	WQR40	)	NOMINAL OUTPUT SPEED	NOMINAL GEAR RATIO
2094	2370	2729	2861	2966	3042	3094	3067	2927	THERMAL HP	8.2	70.62
2785	3152	3630	3805	3945	4046	4115	407 <del>9</del>	3893	WITH FANS	0.2	70.02
2094 2785	<b>2370</b> 3152	<b>2729</b> 3630	<b>2861</b> 3805	<b>2966</b> 3945	<b>3042</b> 4046	<b>3094</b> 4115	<b>3067</b> 4079	<b>2927</b> 3893	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	6.7	86.50
2094	2370	2729	2861	2966	3042	3094	<u> </u>	2927	THERMAL HP		
2785	3152	3630	3805	3945	4046	4115	4079	3893	WITH FANS	5.5	105.9
2094	2370	2729	2861	2966	3042	3094	3067	2927	THERMAL HP	A	100 7
2785	3152	3630	3805	3945	4046	4115	4079	3893	WITH FANS	4.5	129.7
2094	2370	2729	2861	2966	3042	3094	3067	2927	THERMAL HP	3.7	158.9
2785	3152	3630	3805	3945	4046	4115	4079	3893	WITH FANS	0.7	150.5
2094	2370	2729	2861	2966	3042	3094	3067	2927	THERMAL HP	3.0	194.6
2785	3152	3630	3805	3945	4046	4115	4079	3893	WITH FANS		
<b>2094</b> 2785	<b>2370</b> 3152	<b>2729</b> 3630	<b>2861</b> 3805	<b>2966</b> 3945	<b>3042</b> 4046	<b>3094</b> 4115	<b>3067</b> 4079	<b>2927</b> 3893	THERMAL HP WITH FANS	2.4	238.4
					EXACT	GEAR	RATIO				
											NOMINAL
<b>QR22</b>	<b>WQR25</b>	<b>WQR28</b>	<b>WQR30</b>	<b>WQR32</b>	WQR34	<b>WQR36</b>	<b>WQR38</b>	WQR40	)		GEAR
											RATIO
72.437	71.073	74.282	71.390	69.100	70.411	73.518	73.440	70.482			70.62
86.723	86.222	92.762	87.959	85.137	82.581	83.381	86.009	86.840		<u> </u>	86.50
<u>105.401</u> 130.872	104.337	112.668 137.071	104.167 133.737	100.825 129.447	103.793 125.560	104.799	104.689 126.828	105.700 127.867			105.9
157.014	161.424	164.380	165.619	129.447	125.560	126.962	126.828	158.580			129.7 158.9
196.309	198.098	194.324	196.672	190.363	187.725	189.984	189.784	191.617		t	194.6
235.521	242.136	246.571	243.556	235.744	228.667	235.072	234.826	237.298			238.4
···· ·										· •	

 $\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{r}} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} & \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} \\ \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} & \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} & \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} \\ \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} & \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} & \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} \\ \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} & \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{r}} \end{bmatrix}$ 

Section 330 Page 38

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers



Your Total Drive Source

### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Additional Thermal Capacity

Section 337 Page 1 Engineering Data

#### A. Increased Thermal Rating Capacity by fan Cooling

Cooling fans mounted externally on the extensions of a double extended high speed shaft provide a method of increasing the heat dissipation of the gear housing thereby permitting increased thermal ratings.

Thermal Ratings with Fans are shown in the Selection Tables (Section 330).

#### B. Increased Thermal Rating Capacity by Water Cooling

If the required thermal rating is beyond the range of cooling fans, a circulating lube oil system will be required. This method requires the user to supply cooling water for removal of excess heat.

The circulating lube oil system includes — shaft driven lube oil pump, oil to water heat exchanger (for 85°F max. water temp. fouling factor .001) cleanable oil strainer, flow switch, necessary pipe and pipe fittings to provide a complete assembly.

For thermal increase greater than shown, refer to Nuttall Gear. If cooling water is not available, oilto-air heat exchangers can be furnished. Refer to Nuttall Gear.

### SELECTION OF PUMP AND COOLER UNITS

- 1. Determine the thermal horsepower capacity that is required. This is usually the horsepower rating of the prime mover.
- 2. Use the rating tables (Section 330) to determine the thermal capacity of the selected unit (the rating without fans).
- 3. Subtracting the unit's thermal rating from the thermal requirement results in the additional cooling that is needed.
- 4. In the Cooling Capacity Table, locate the input speed in the far left column, and within that speed group, select the number of reductions double, triple, or quadruple. Reading to the right on the appropriate line, select the first size that **exceeds** the additional cooling needed.
- 5. Determine the water flow required for the unit selected, using the adjacent table, and insure that there is an adequate supply available. Please refer to Nuttall Gear for application assistance.

ADDIT	IONAL TH	ERMA	L HOF	SEPO	WER C	APAC	ІТΥ (1)
INPUT SPEED	REDUC.	1	COC 2	LING U 3	JNIT S	IZES 5	6
1750	Double Triple Quadruple	245 163 122		489 326 245		1101 734 551	
1170	Double Triple		184 122		306 204		734 489
870	Double Triple				245 163		551 367
720	Double				184		428
580	Double				184		367
	WAT	REQUIF	RED @	)			
1750 1170 870 720 580	All Reductions		4 3 	8 5 4 4	5		7

 Ratios 11.39, 13.95, 47.08, 57.66, 194.6, and 238.4 contain 3:1 bevel sets. Units with these ratios may reduce the rating of the cooling capacity of the packages listed. Please contact Nuttall Gear for application assistance.

(2) In GPM with a maximum temperature of 85°F.

Section 337 Page 2 Engineering Data

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Backstop Ratings

Backstops are required for applications in which rotation in one direction must be prevented — for example, on conveyor drives.

The instant the shaft attempts to change direction, the backstop sprags grip, thereby preventing reverse rotation. This action is fully automatic.

A backstop is generally located on one end of an intermediate speed shaft.

#### SELECTION

- 1. Calculate the required torque. Use the formula below. Since the backstop cannot be mounted on the input shaft, the formula must be modified to reflect the spiral bevel set ratio.
  - $T = \frac{63,000 \times Motor HP}{Input Speed} \times Spiral Bevel Ratio^{①}$
- 2. Refer to the backstop selection table and read down the column until the listed torque rating is equal to or greater than the required torque calculated in step 1. Read to the left to determine the model number of the required backstop.
- 3. The maximum allowable backstop speed must be equal to or greater than the speed of the shaft upon which the backstop is mounted. If this is not the case, refer to Nuttall Gear.
- Specify the direction of rotation of the reducer output shaft when ordering a backstop (clockwise or counter-clockwise when facing the end of the low speed shaft).
- Ratios 11.39, 13.95, 47.08, 57.66, 194.6, and 238.4 use a spiral bevel ratio of 3:1, all other ratios use a 2:1 spiral bevel set.

BAC	KSTOP SELECTI	ON TABLE
MODEL No.	MAX. RPM	TORQUE RATING
B20	2,900	3,600
B50	2,650	12,000
B80	2,300	26,400
B110	2,000	48,000
B120	1,800	81,600
B130	1,400	138,000
B150	1,300	216,000

Your Total Drive Source

### Section 337 Page 3 Engineering Data Inertia Values

### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers WK<sup>2</sup>

**UNIT SIZE** NOM. GEAR 7 8 9 11 12 13 15 16 18 20 22 25 28 30 RATIO **DOUBLE REDUCTION** 3.38 1.71 3.85 5.12 9.86 19.30 29.31 80.36 4.13 1.61 3.64 4.81 9.15 17.88 27.33 75.97 5.06 1 50 3.42 4.38 8.55 16.52 25.74 72.91 6.20 1.40 3.23 4.14 8.02 76.59 15.56 24.38 70.47 7.59 1.31 1.58 3.43 7.55 14.80 23.12 67.94 72.29 78.84 9.30 .59 1.47 3.27 7.27 14.11 22 23 24.27 70.44 74.88 11.39 .47 1.03 2.20 5.01 8.72 15.66 23.24 31.19 34.15 13,95 .45 .98 2.13 2.99 5.52 8.98 16.37 24.45 32.40 33.24 **TRIPLE REDUCTION** 17.09 .36 .66 1.74 3.94 5.13 10.16 13.45 20.51 35.18 36.50 73.00 106.10 20.93 .32 .59 .92 2.16 4.59 9.24 11.95 18.66 25.55 32.82 65.64 96.17 25.63 .19 .31 .78 1.87 2.60 5.50 7.79 11.19 22.13 22.64 87.78 44.30 108.16 31.39 .16 .27 .69 1.66 2.25 4.79 6.71 7.15 13.91 20.31 38.44 80.90 95.41 98.05 38.44 .14 .16 .39 .85 1.96 2.80 5.76 6.03 12.21 12.65 27.43 33.06 87.67 89.68 47.08 10 .35 .11 .63 1.33 1.80 2.66 3 89 8.40 8.73 17.50 23.08 36.10 43.03 57.66 .05 .10 .21 .42 .77 1.58 2.24 3.38 5.54 7.64 12.15 14.43 32.60 39.28 **QUADRUPLE REDUCTION** 70.62 .06 .08 .18 .31 .74 86 1 93 2.07 4.87 5.53 8.06 14.48 25.57 39.98 86.50 .04 .07 .15 27 .43 .75 1.06 1.86 2.90 4.88 6.96 12.53 22.61 29.03 105.9 03 .06 .10 .15 .37 .67 .93 1.00 2.50 2.85 5.92 8 47 14.34 24.96 129.7 .03 .04 .08 .32 .13 .37 2.18 .82 .87 2 45 3.66 7.12 9.69 16.17 158.9 .02 .03 07 .12 20 .33 .50 .78 1.27 2.16 3.14 4.66 8.61 14.13 194.6 .02 .02 05 .09 .14 .21 .32 .46 .90 1 05 2.07 2.99 5 54 8.18 238.4 .02 .02 .05 .05 .13 .19 .28 .43 .65 .92 1.84 2.56 4.87 6.52

NOM.		UNIT	SIZE		
NOM. GEAR RATIO	32	34	36	38	40
RATIO					

#### QUADRUPLE REDUCTION

238.4	7.17	13.12	20.88	23.33	34.89
194.6	10.18	15.73	24.35	34.66	50.02
158.9	14.37	22.40	37.19	49.40	71.50
129.7	16.57	32.75	51.68	58.92	136.61
105.9	25.11	38.95	107.80	118.22	159.16
86.50	35.75	53.19	120.73	132.96	185.54
70.62	40.96	109.66	136.39	153.15	

The WK<sup>2</sup> values listed are in pound-feet<sup>2</sup> at the high speed shaft. These values include rotating parts of the standard reducer but do not include values for couplings, clutches, fans, brake wheels or other external devices. Special ratios, extended shafts and shaft driven pumps will also affect actual values, and can be calculated at time of order engineering, if required. Section 337 Page 4 Engineering Data Overhung Load

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Overhung Load Ratings

#### **Overhung Load Capacities**

When a pulley, sprocket or pinion is to be mounted on the input or output shaft of a reducer, the overhung load capacity of the reducer must be checked. The magnitude of the overhung load varies with the type of connection and its location from the shaft bearing. Use the following overhung load formula after selecting appropriate Lc and Lf factors from the tables.

#### **Overhung Load Formula**

OHL (lbs) =

Motor Hp x 126,000 x Lc

Shaft RPM x Pitch Diameter (Inches) x Lf

Compare the calculated overhung load with the overhung load table applicable to the reducer type, size and shaft. If the calculated overhung load is greater than that listed, contact Nuttall Gear.

### Load Connection Factor • Lc

Type of Load Connection	Factor, Lc
Sprocket	1.00
Pinion	1.25
V-Belt	1.50
Flat Belt	2.50

Load Location Factor • Lf See table below for low speed shafts.

A belt conveyor is to be driven by a TR11 reducer at 68 RPM, and requires 100 Hp. A sprocket with a 12 inch pitch diameter is mounted 4 inches from the end cap.

Calculate the overhung load.

Lc = 1.00 from table Lf = .99 from table

100 x 126,000 x 1.00

68 x 12 x .99

= 15,597 lbs.

Refer to the "low speed shaft overhung rating" table. The TR11 reducer at 68 RPM has a rating of 22,500 pounds and is suitable for the application.

								_	: 15,58	7 103.									
<b></b>					Lí	- LOA	D LOC	ATION	FACT	ORS -	LOW S	PEED	SHAFT	,					
()									UN	IT SIZ	E								
IN.	7	8	9	11	12	13	15	16	18	20	22	25	28	30	32	34	36	38	40
1	1.13	1.13	1.18	1.16	1.16	1.22	1.17	1.16	1.18	1.17	1.17	1.19	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.19	1.20	1.19	1.18
2	1.04	1.06	1.10	1.10	1.11	1.16	1.12	1.11	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.16	1.15
3	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.07	1.07	1.09	1.09	1.10	1.12	1.13	1.13	1.15	1.14	1.14	1.13	1.13
4	0.89	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.01	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.05	1.06	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.10	1.12	1.12	1.11	1.11	1.10
5	0.84	0.88	0.91	0.95	0.97	1.02	0.99	0.99	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.07	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.08
6			0.86	0.91	0.93	0.99	0.95	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.06
7				0.87	0.89	0.94	0.92	0.92	0.95	0.96	0.97	0.99	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
8					0.86	0.91	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.93	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02
9						0.88	0.86	0.87	0.89	0.91	0.92	0.94	0.96	0.97	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10									0.86	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.95	0.97	0.97	0.98	0.98	0.98
11		6	Center c	of applie	d load ii	n —	-			0.85	0.87	0.89	0.92		0.95	0.95	0.96	0.95	0.96
12		$\sim$		n the en							0.85	0.87	0.90	0.91	0.93	0.94	0.94	0.95	0.95
13			nes iron	n the en	a cap.							0.65	0.86	0.87	0.90	0.92	0.92	0.93	0.93
14													0.84	0.87	0.90	0.88	0.89	0.90	0.90
15 16		<i></i>											0.04	0.83	0.86	0.87	0.87	0.88	0.88
10														0.00	0.00	0.07	0.01	0.00	
						IOW	SPEED	SHAF		RHUN	G LOA		INGS (	2)					
OUTPUT	1					2011		••••	UN	IIT SIZ	E								
SPEED	7	8	9	11	12	13	15	16	18	20	22	25	28	30	32	34	36	38	40
640	3.6	6.7	5.3	8.8	9.0	8.6	7.7	10.9	9.3	15.0	13.8	16.8	28.1	26.2					
520	4.3	7.4	6.3	9.8	10.7	10.5	9.6	13.7	11.8	17.0	16.8	19.5	32.5	31.1					
420	4.8	8.3	7.0	10.8	11.9	12.0	11.0	15.6	13.6	20.1	19.0	22.6	37.8	36.0					
350	5.1	9.1	7.6	11.7	13.4	14.2	11.9	18.1	14.6	22.6	21.5	26.6	42.1	40.4					
280	4.8	8.3	6.9	12.6	13.6	10.5	6.3	10.8	14.3	13.4	21.2	16.7	34.2	30.6	43.3	67.5	57.0	63.0	81.0
230	5.2	9.1	7.7	13.9	13.6	11.8	7.5	12.0	15.7	15.2	23.0	19.7	38.4	35.1	47.6	72.8	63.0	70.0	89.0
190	5.6	9.8	8.0	14.9	16.0	14.1	8.4	12.9	17.1	17.2	25.1	21.7	41.9	38.4	52.8	72.5	69.0	76.0	96.0
155	6.1	10.6	8.9	16.2	17.3	15.0	9.4	14.5	19.1	18.1	27.5	23.1	44.5	40.8	57. <b>3</b>	79.6	75.0	83.0	104.0
125	6.7	11.5	9.6	17.8	18.8	16.8	10.8	15.5	20.6	20.2	29.8	26.1	49.4	47.2	60.6	86.1	84.0		115.0
100	7.2	12.6	10.5	19.3	20.0	18.3	11.7	17.3	22.5	21.7	31.1	28.7	53.6	52.5	67.2	91.6	91.0		124.0
84	8.0	13.3	11.4	20.4	21.7	19.4	12.8	19.0	24.7	24.2	36.3	30.7	56.9	55.9	73.5		103.0		139.0
68	8.6	14.5	12.4	22.5	23.5	21.6	14.1	20.6	27.1	26.4	38.2	35.2	93.5	60.7	75.0		109.0		147.0
56	9.3	15.5	13.6	24.3	25.6	23.5	15.8	23.2	30.0	29.1	41.4	38.0	68.6	65.6	75.0		120.0	135.0	160.0
45	10.1	16.7	14.6	26.1	27.6	25.4	17.4	24.6	31.8	31.4	45.0	41.2	74.4	71.0	75.0		120.0	140.0	160.0
<b>3</b> <sup>37</sup>	10.8	18.0	15.8	28.0	29.8	27.4	19.1	27.1	34.9	33.8	48.8	45.1	81.3	77.8	75.0	89.5	120.0	140.0	160.0
	2	X 1000	Pounds	3	And all	lower s	peeds												

Your Total Drive Source

Effective: 15 SEPT 1993 Supersedes: NEW

Section 340 Page INDEX

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Dimensions

CAST IR HOUSIN			FABRICATED STEEL HOUSINGS		
UNIT	PAGE		UNIT	PAGE	
DR7 - DR9	1	DOUBLE	WDR7 - WDR9	7	
DR11 - DR22	2	REDUCTION	WDR11 - WDR25	8	
			WDR28 - WDR40	9	
TR7 - TR9	3	TRIPLE	WTR7 - WTR9	10	
TR11 - TR22	4	REDUCTION	WTR11 - WTR25	11	
			WTR28 - WTR40	12	
QR7 - QR9	5	QUADRUPLE	WQR7 - WQR9	13	
QR11 - QR22	6	REDUCTION	WQR11 - WQR25	14	
			WQR28 - WQR40	15	

### ACCESSORIES AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

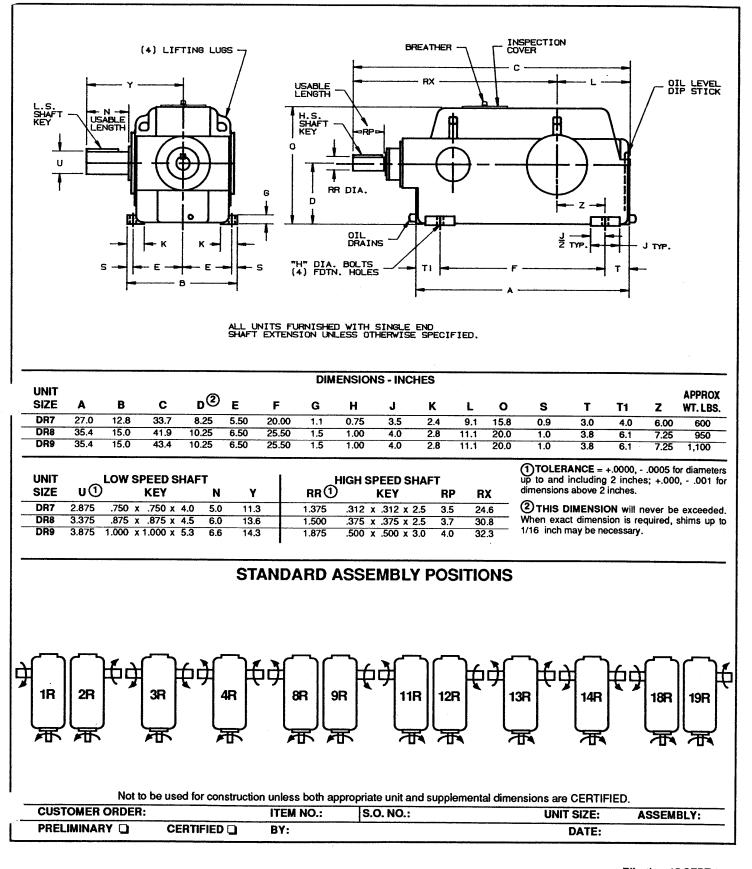
PAGE

AUXILIARY COOLING	
FAN	17
PUMP AND COOLER	18
BACKSTOPS	19, 20
BEDPLATES	23 - 28
HOLLOW SHAFTS	21
SHAFT COVERS	22

eet,

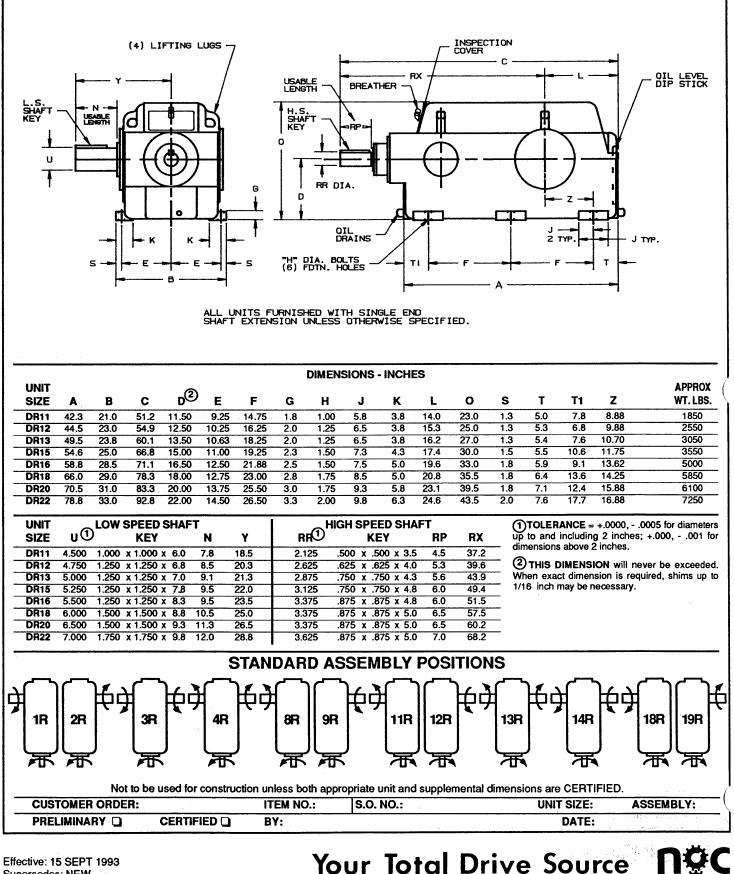
### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction

Section 340 Page 1 Dimensions DR7 to DR9



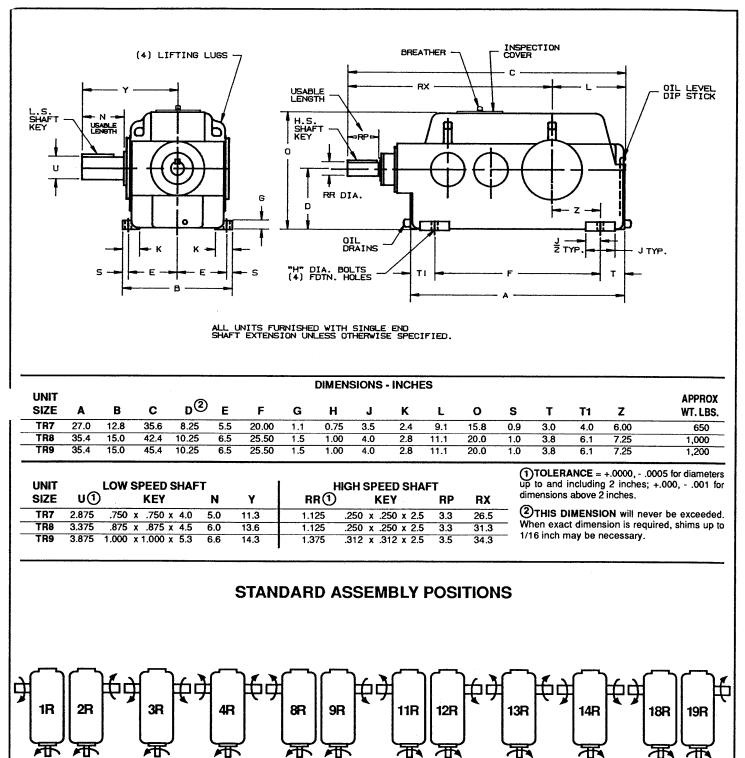
Section 340 Page 2 Dimensions **DR11 to DR22** 

## **Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction**



### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction

Section 340 Page 3 Dimensions TR7 to TR9

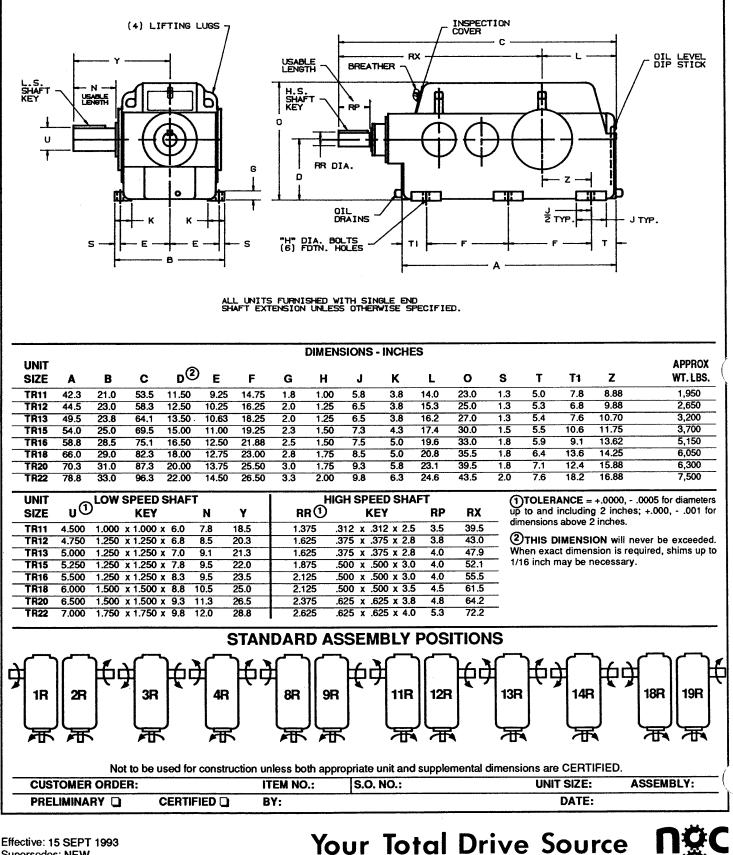


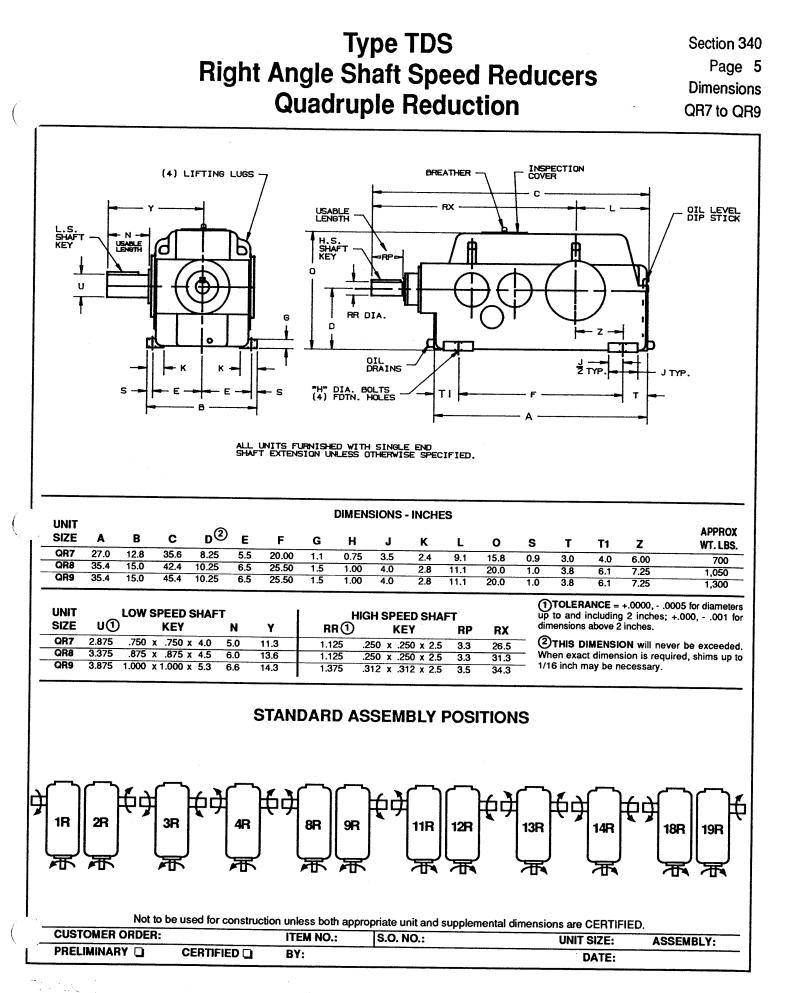
Not to be used for construction unless both appropriate unit and supplemental dimensions are CERTIFIED.

CUSTOMER ORDER:	 ITEM NO.:	S.O. NO.:	UNIT SIZE:	ASSEMBLY:
	BY:		DATE:	

Section 340 Page 4 Dimensions **TR11 to TR22** 

## Type TDS **Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction**

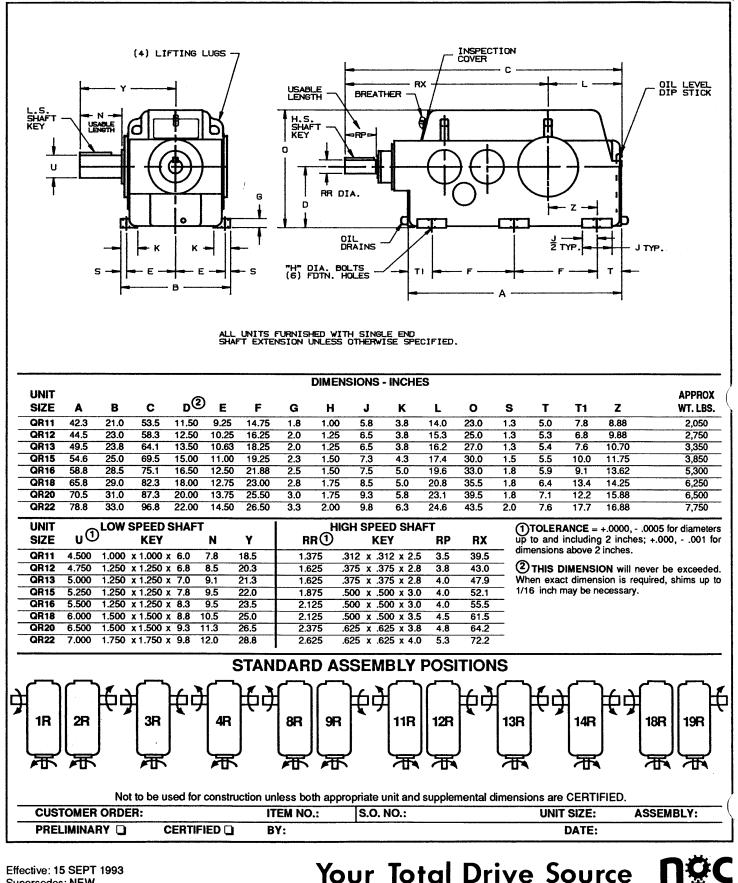




1. gare -

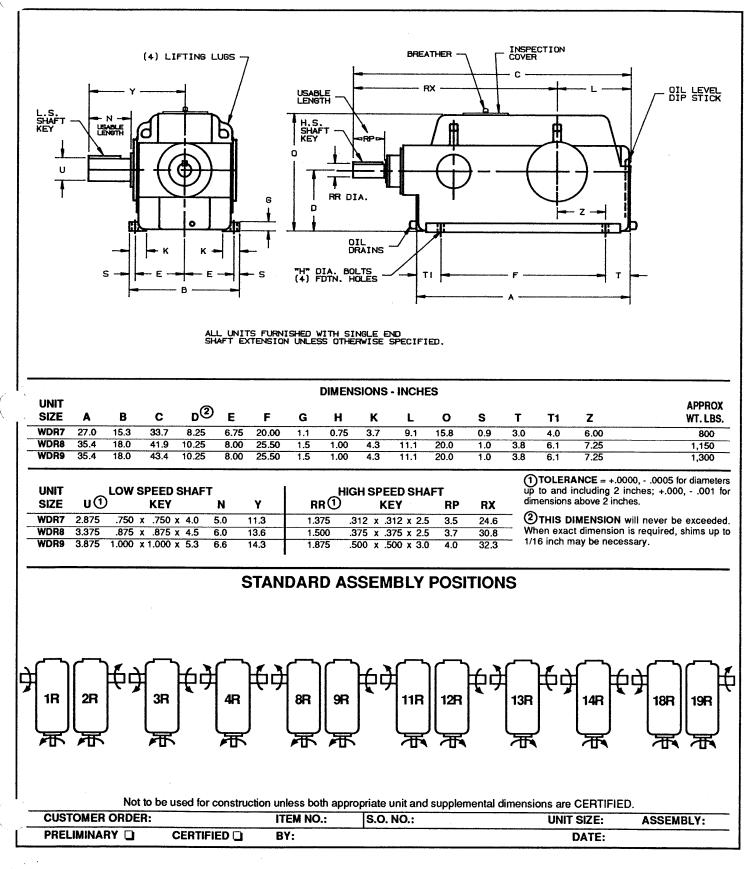
Section 340 Page 6 Dimensions QR11 to QR22

## **Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction**



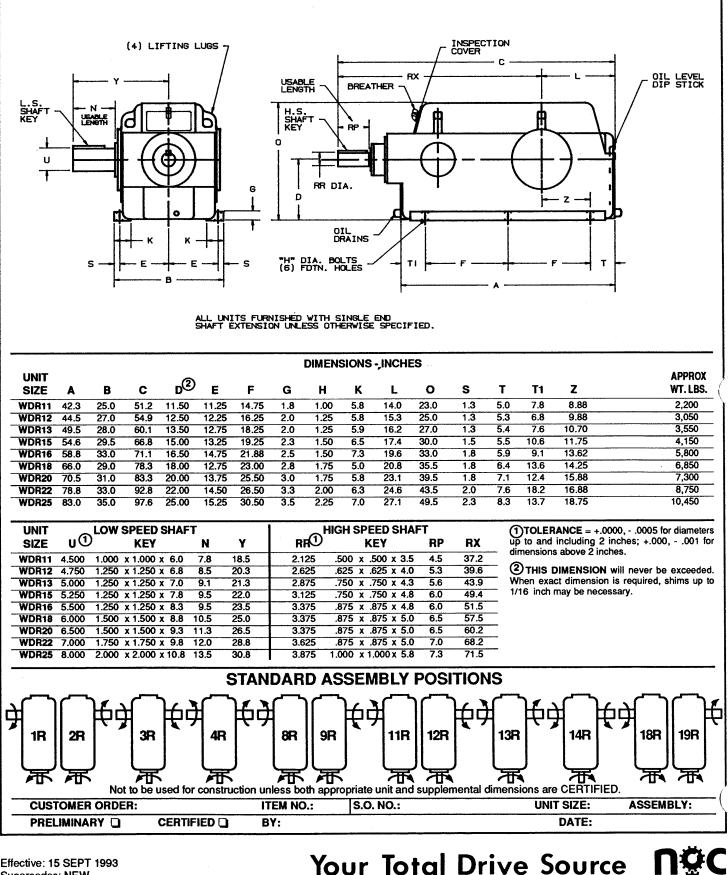
### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction-Steel Construction

Section 340 Page 7 Dimensions WDR7 to WDR9



### Section 340 Page 8 Dimensions WDR11 to WDR25

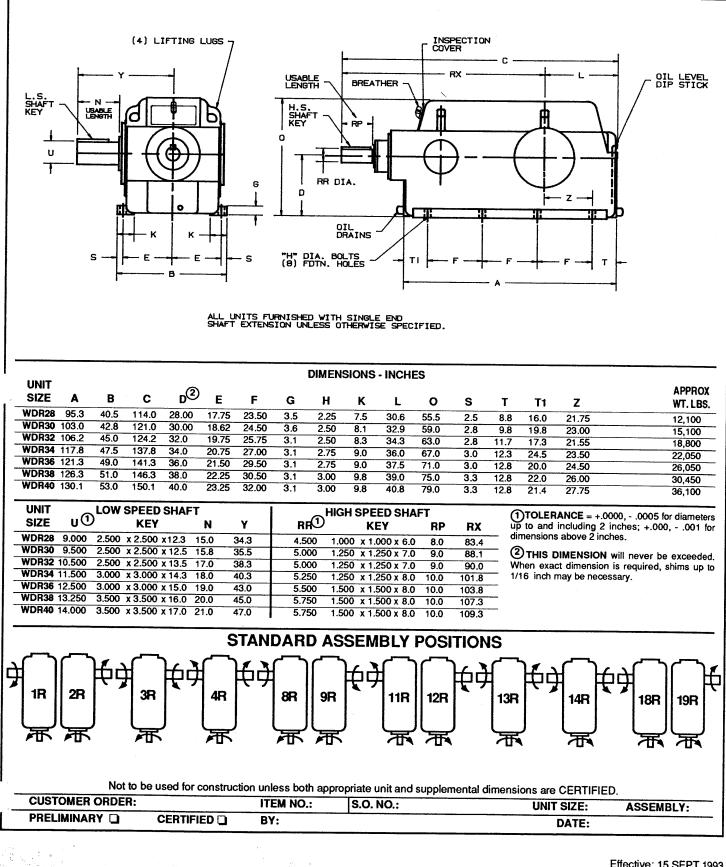
## Type TDS **Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction-Steel Construction**





### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Double Reduction-Steel Construction

Section 340 Page 9 Dimensions WDR28 to WDR40

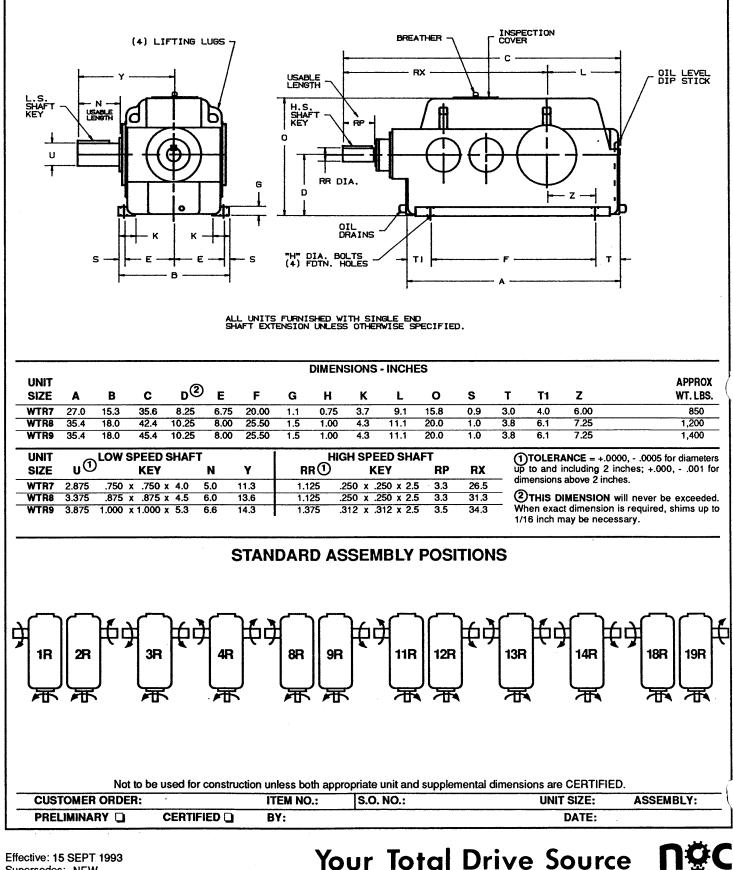


· · · ·

7 33-

Section 340 Page 10 Dimensions WTR7 to WTR9

## **Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction-Steel Construction**





### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction-Steel Construction

Section 340 Page 11 Dimensions WTR11 to WTR25

APPROX

WT. LBS.

2,300

3,150

3,750

4.300

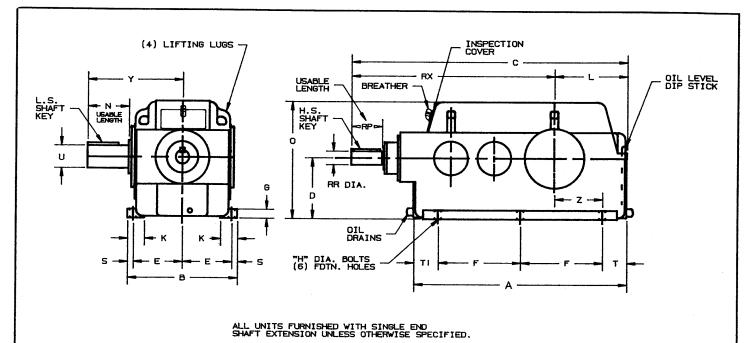
5,850

7,050

7,500

9,000

10,750



#### **DIMENSIONS - INCHES** UNIT D2 SIZE A R С Е F G н Κ Ο L S Т **T1** Ζ **WTR11** 42.3 25.0 53.5 11.50 11.25 14.75 1.8 1.00 58 14.0 23.0 1.3 50 7.8 8.88 **WTR12** 44.5 27.0 58.3 12.50 12.25 16.25 2.0 1.25 5.8 15.3 25.0 1.3 5.3 9.88 6.8 WTR13 49.5 28.0 64.1 13.50 12.75 18.25 2.0 1.25 5.9 16.2 27.0 1.3 5.4 76 10.70 **WTR15** 54.6 29.5 69.5 15.00 13.25 19 25 2.3 1.50 6.5 17.4 30.0 1.5 5.5 10.6 11.75 WTR16 58.8 33.0 75.1 16.50 14.75 21.88 2.5 1.50 7.3 19.6 33.0 1.8 5.9 91 13.62 **WTR18** 66.0 29.0 18.00 82.3 12.75 23.00 2.8 1.75 5.0 20.8 35.5 1.8 6.4 13.6 14.25 **WTR20** 70.5 31.0 87.3 20.00 25.50 13.75 3.0 1.75 5.8 23.1 39.5 1.8 7.1 12.4 15.88

6.3

7.0

24.6

27.1

43.5

49.5

2.0

2.3

7.6

8.3

18.2

14.8

16.88

18.75

2.00

2 25

UNIT	LOW SPEED SHAFT				HIGH SPEED SHAFT				
SIZE	U(1)	KEY	N	Y	RR(1)	KEY	RP	RX	
WTR11	4.500 1.000	0 x 1.000 x 6.0	7.8	18.5	1.375 .3	12 x .312 x 2.5	3.5	39.5	
WTR12	4.750 1.250	0 x 1.250 x 6.8	8.5	20.3	1.625 .3	75 x .375 x 2.8	3.8	43.0	
WTR13	5.000 1.250	0 x 1.250 x 7.0	9.1	21.3	1.625 .3	75 x .375 x 2.8	4.0	47.9	
WTR15		0 x 1.250 x 7.8	9.5	22.0	1.875 .5	00 x .500 x 3.0	4.0	52.1	
	5.500 1.250	0 x 1.250 x 8.3	9.5	23.5	2.125 .5	00 x .500 x 3.0	4.0	55.5	
WTR18	6.000 1.500	0 x 1.500 x 8.8	10.5	25.0	2.125 .5	00 x .500 x 3.5	4.5	61.5	
WTR20	6.500 1.500	0 x 1.500 x 9.3	11.3	26.5	2.375 .6	25 x .625 x 3.8	4.8	64.2	
WTR22	7.000 1.750	) x 1.750 x 9.8	12.0	28.8	2.625 .6	25 x .625 x 4.0	5.3	72.2	
WTR25	8.000 2.000	0 x 2.000 x 10.8	13.5	30.8	2.875 .7	50 x .750 x 4.0	5.5	76.1	

26.50

30.50

3.3

3.5

WTR22

**WTR25** 

78.8

84.0

33.0

35.0

96.8

103.2

22.00

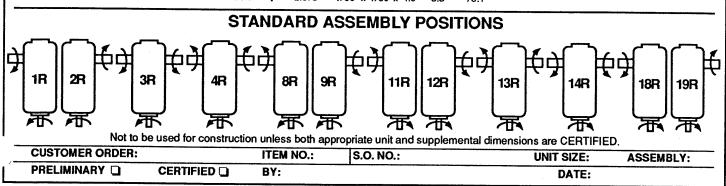
25.00

14.50

15.25

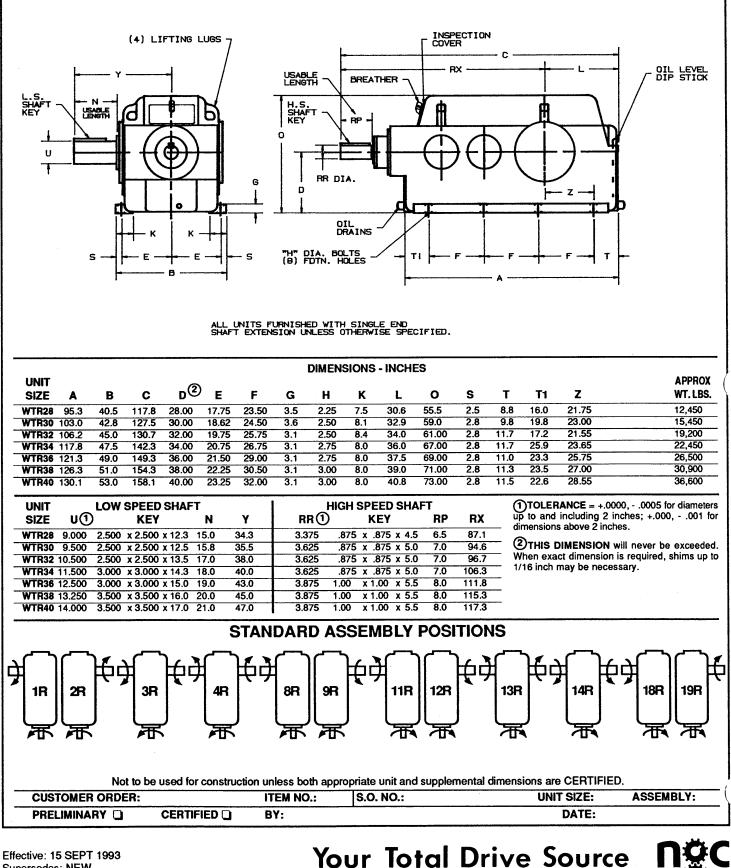
(1)TOLERANCE = +.0000, - .0005 for diameters up to and including 2 inches; +.000, - .001 for dimensions above 2 inches.

(2) THIS DIMENSION will never be exceeded. When exact dimension is required, shims up to 1/16 inch may be necessary.



### Section 340 Page 12 Dimensions WTR28 to WTR40

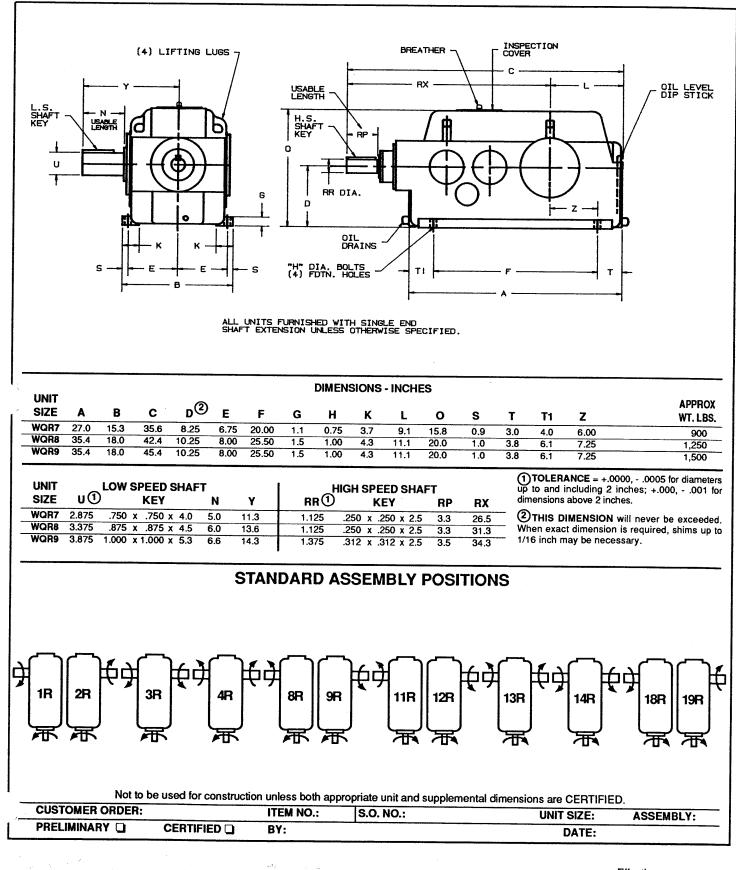
## Type TDS **Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Triple Reduction-Steel Construction**



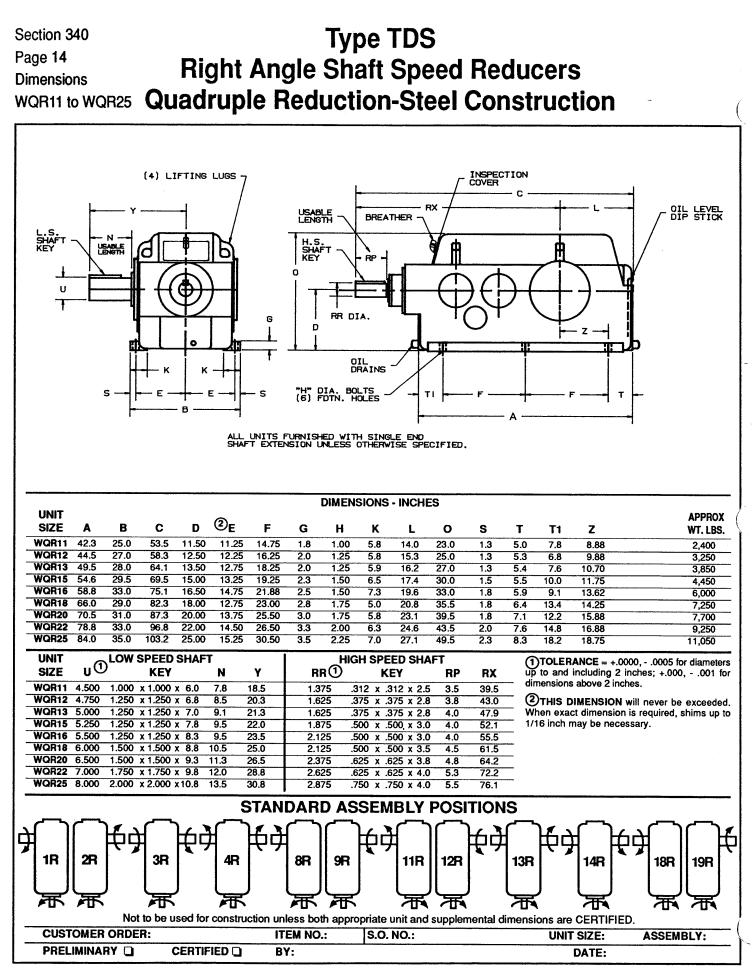


### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Quadruple Reduction-Steel Construction

Section 340 Page 13 Dimensions WQR7 to WQR9



.

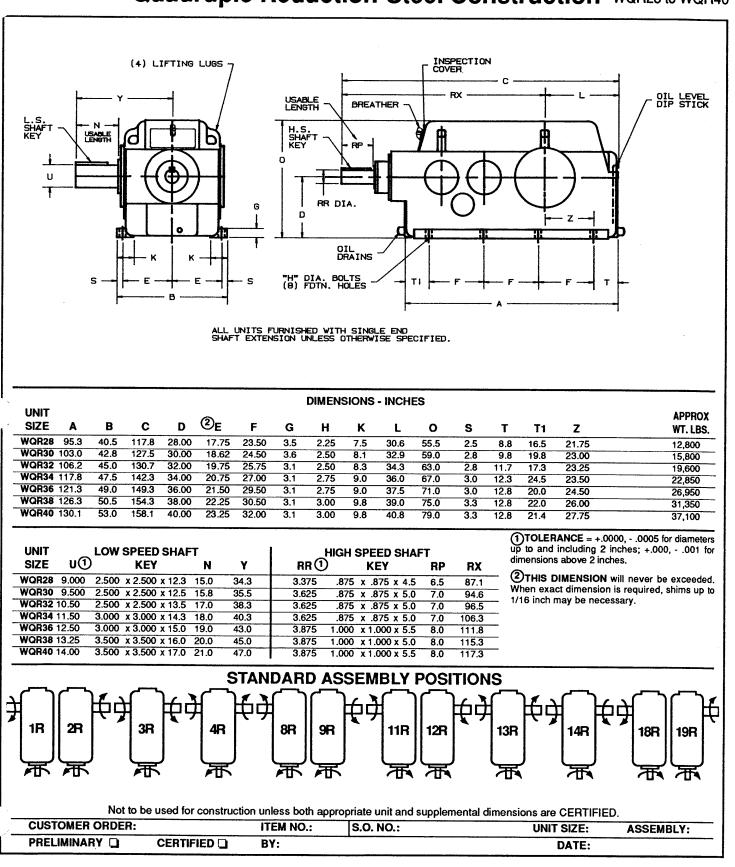


Your Total Drive Source

noc

### Type TDS **Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers** Quadruple Reduction-Steel Construction WQR28 to WQR40

Section 340 Page 15 Dimensions



Section 340 Page 16

## Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers

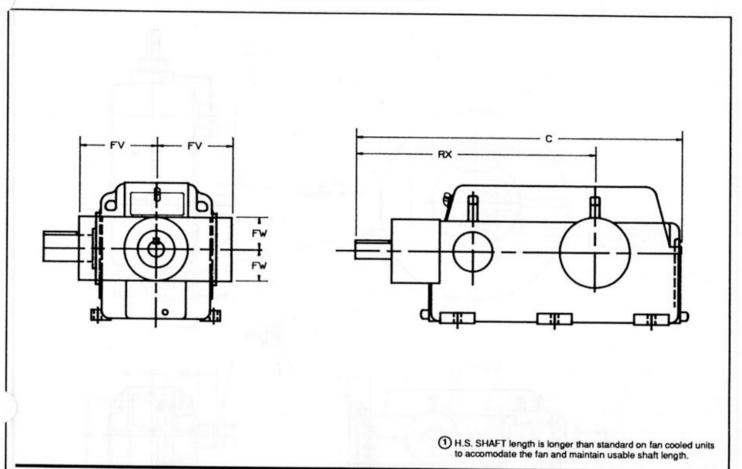
# NOTES

Effective: Supersedes: Your Total Drive Source



### Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers Fan Cooled

Section 340 Page 17 Dimensions



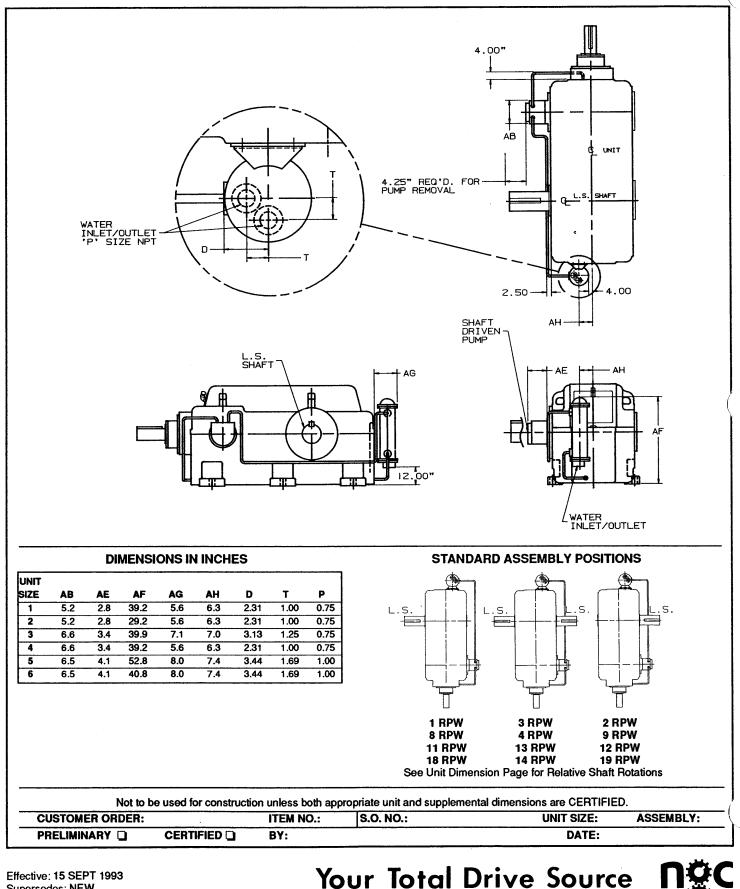
UN		<u></u>			DOUBLE		TRI	IPLE	
SI		FV	FW	c		RX①	C	RX①	
	7	6.5	5.0	36.	.8	24.7	38.8	29.6	
	3	7.5	7.0	45.	.8	34.7	46.3	35.2	
		7.5	7.0	47.	.3	36.2	49.3	38.2	-
1		10.5	7.0	55.	.0	41.0	57.3	43.3	-
1	2 1	11.5	8.0	59.	.5	44.3	62.8	47.5	10.0
		11.9	8.0	64.	.8	48.6	68.8	52.6	-
1	5 1	12.3	8.0	71.	.3	53.9	74.0	56.6	
1	6 1	13.8	9.5	76.	.5	56.9	80.5	60.9	111
1	8 1	14.0	9.5	83.	.5	62.8	87.5	66.8	-
		15.0	9.5	88.	5	65.4	92.5	69.4	-
2		16.3	11.0	98.	.5	73.9	102.5	77.9	-
2		16.8	11.0	104.	5	77.4	109.0	81.9	-
2	8 1	18.8	12.0	120.	0	89.4	123.8	93.1	-
3		19.4	12.0	127.	3	94.4	133.8	100.9	-
3		21.0	14.0	131.	2	97.0	137.7	103.5	-
3		22.0	14.0	144.	8	108.8	149.3	113.3	-
3	-	23.0	16.0	149.	3	111.8	157.3	119.8	-
3	_	24.0	16.0	154.	3	115.3	162.3	123.3	-
4	0 2	25.3	16.0	158.	1	117.4	166.1	125.4	-
Not t	o be use	d for construc	ction unless both	appropr			tal dimensions are		
CUSTOMER ORDER	:	THE CONTRACT	ITEM NO .:		S.O. NO.:	0.0111		T SIZE:	ASSEM
PRELIMINARY	CE	RTIFIED 🔾	BY:				a series	DATE:	

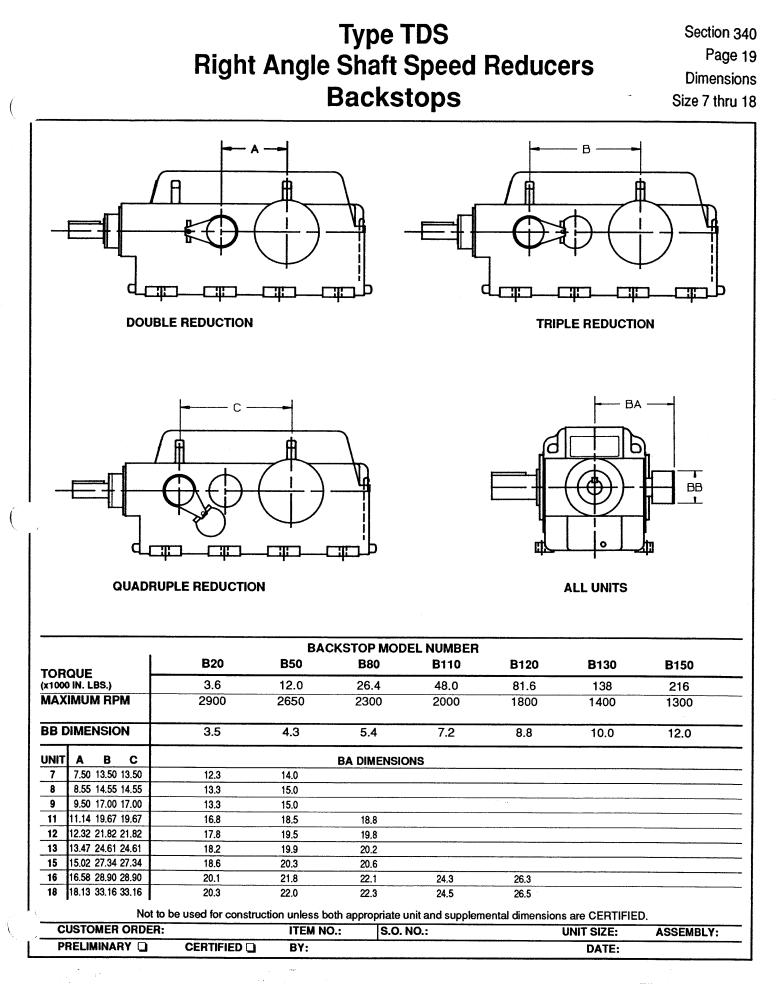
Effective: 15 SEPT 1993 Supersedes: NEW

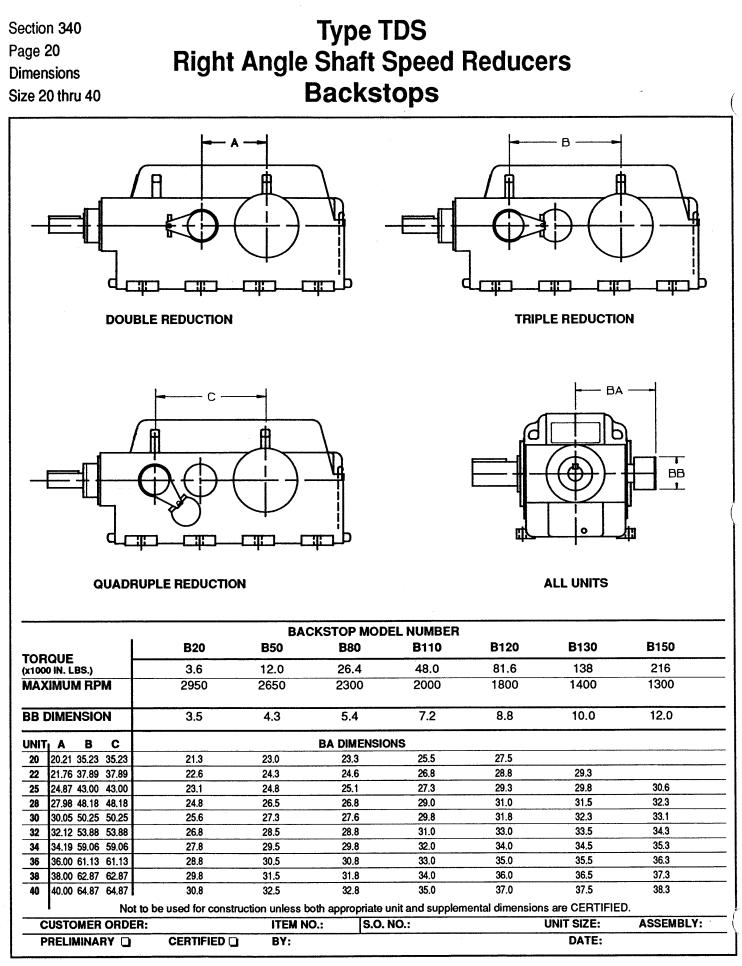
\_

Section 340 Page 18 Dimensions

## **Type TDS Right Angle Shaft Speed Reducers** Water Cooled Units

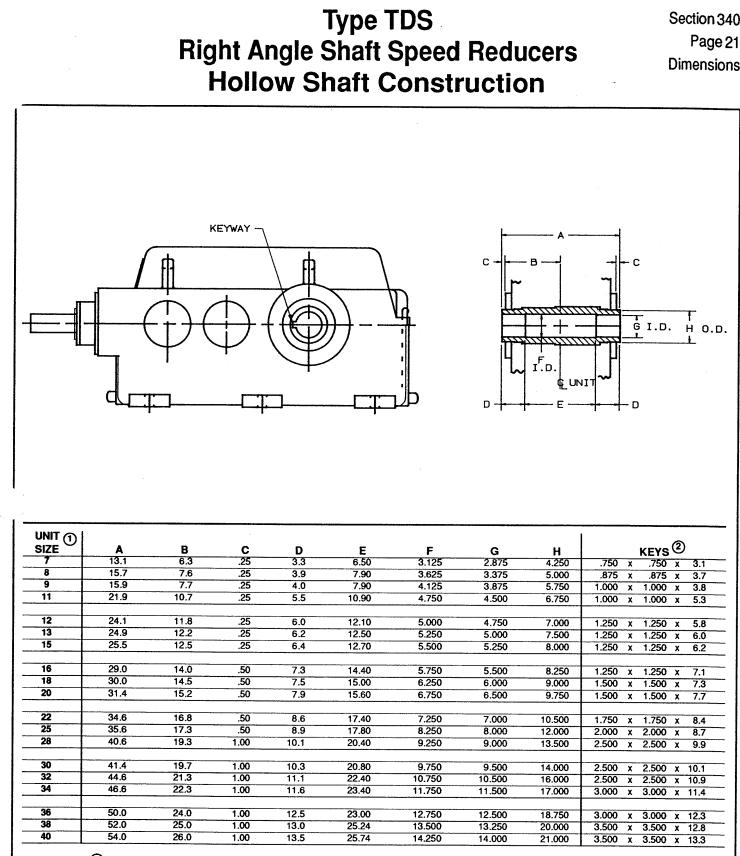






Your Total Drive Source

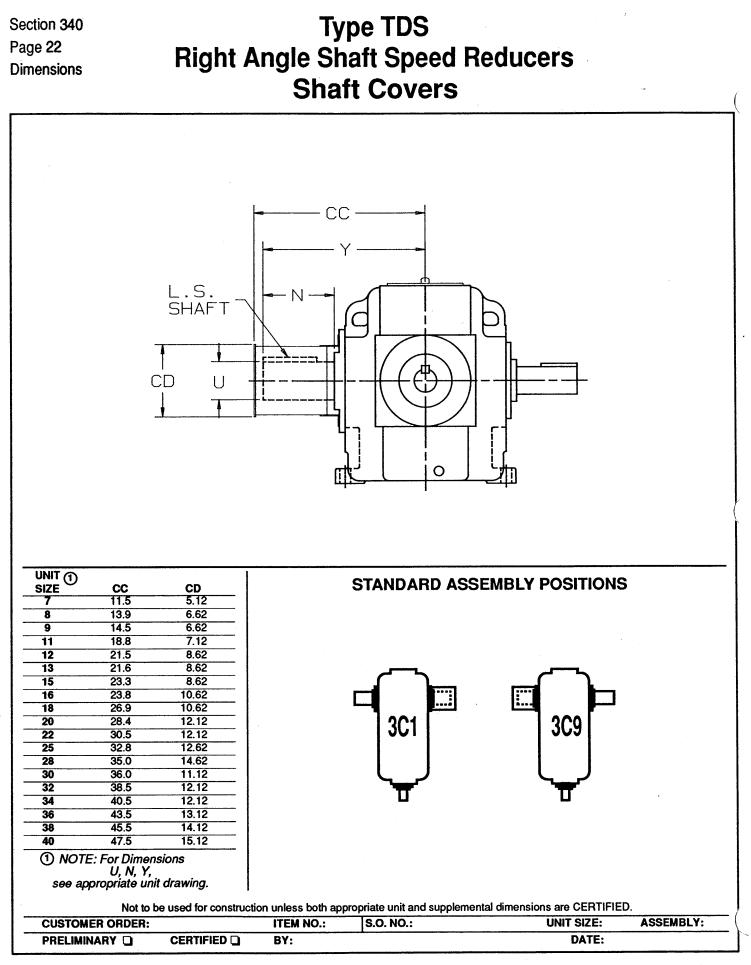




Above dimensions for multiple reduction units only. For single reduction, please contact Nuttall Gear
 2 Keys Supplied

Not to be used for construction unless both appropriate unit and supplemental dimensions are CERTIFIED.

	CUSTOMER ORDER:		ITEM NO .:	S.O. NO.:	UNIT SIZE:	ASSEMBLY:	
с. Г.			BY:		DATE:		



Your Total Drive Source

